

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 1 ♠ QJ1097
Dealer: E ♥ K9
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 7 ♣ J6543

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ AQ1083
Dealer: W ♥ Q63
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ8
HCP: 14 ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ K98752
Vul: Both ♦ 103
HCP: 3 ♣ 10963

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ A85
Dealer: W ♥ KQ9
Vul: NS ♦ K832
HCP: 19 ♣ AK4

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ J10
Dealer: E ♥ J876
Vul: Both ♦ KJ106
HCP: 6 ♣ 864

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1097	♠ 64			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ J104				
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ AKQ743	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J6543	♣ 92	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1083	♠ J542				
Vul: NS	♥ Q63	♥ J	1NT	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ8	♦ 10973	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 3	♣ J954	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AQ8543				
Vul: Both	♥ K98752	♥ J3			1NT	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ K94	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 10963	♣ K8	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A85	♠ Q109764	1NT	X ¹	2♦	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ 53	X ²	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K832	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK4	♣ J62	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. support			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10	♠ KQ963				
Vul: Both	♥ J876	♥ 95			1NT	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ106	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 864	♣ AJ53	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 1 ♠ 64
Dealer: E ♥ J104
Vul: None ♦ AKQ743
HCP: 10 ♣ 92

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ J542
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ 10973
HCP: 3 ♣ J954

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ AQ8543
Dealer: E ♥ J3
Vul: Both ♦ K94
HCP: 13 ♣ K8

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ Q109764
Dealer: W ♥ 53
Vul: NS ♦ J10
HCP: 4 ♣ J62

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ KQ963
Dealer: E ♥ 95
Vul: Both ♦ 85
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ53

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1097	♠ 64			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ J104				
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ AKQ743	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J6543	♣ 92	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1083	♠ J542	1NT	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q63	♥ J	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ8	♦ 10973	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 3	♣ 3	♣ J954				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AQ8543			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K98752	♥ J3	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ K94	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10963	♣ K8				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A85	♠ Q109764	1NT	X ¹	2♦	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ 53	X ²	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K832	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK4	♣ J62	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. support			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10	♠ KQ963			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J876	♥ 95	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ106	♦ 85	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 10	♣ 864	♣ AJ53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 6 ♠ AQ10762
Dealer: W ♥ A943
Vul: EW ♦ 75
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ 54
Dealer: E ♥ K862
Vul: Both ♦ 1085
HCP: 3 ♣ 10732

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ KJ1076
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ 105
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1085

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ J107
Dealer: E ♥ KJ85
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ632

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ AKJ42
Dealer: W ♥ AK7
Vul: Both ♦ QJ75
HCP: 18 ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ AQ10762
 ♥ A943
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ 1082
 ♦ 10942
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	3♣	Pass
4♣	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 7
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ K862
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ 10732

South:
 ♠ Q1083
 ♥ AQ9543
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 8
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 105
 ♣ KQ1085

South:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ 108632
 ♦ J8762
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 9
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ KJ85
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KJ632

South:
 ♠ AK9832
 ♥ A6
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 10
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 2♥ X S

North:
 ♠ AKJ42
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ QJ75
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 10983
 ♥ 9532
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♥
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 6 ♠ KJ3
Dealer: W ♥ 1082
Vul: EW ♦ 10942
HCP: 4 ♣ 876

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ Q1083
Dealer: E ♥ AQ9543
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 13 ♣ K6

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ A92
Dealer: W ♥ 108632
Vul: None ♦ J8762
HCP: 5 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ AK9832
Dealer: E ♥ A6
Vul: NS ♦ J62
HCP: 12 ♣ 87

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ 10983
Dealer: W ♥ 9532
Vul: Both ♦ 93
HCP: 0 ♣ 1096

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ AQ10762
 ♥ A943
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ 1082
 ♦ 10942
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	3♣	Pass
4♣	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 7
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ K862
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ 10732

South:
 ♠ Q1083
 ♥ AQ9543
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 8
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 105
 ♣ KQ1085

South:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ 108632
 ♦ J8762
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 9
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ KJ85
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KJ632

South:
 ♠ AK9832
 ♥ A6
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 10
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 2♥ X S

North:
 ♠ AKJ42
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ QJ75
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 10983
 ♥ 9532
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♥
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 11	♠ 10942	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1094	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 972	
HCP: 0	♣ 984	Partner bids first.
Board: 12	♠ AQJ8532	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J632	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 13	♠ J82	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8643	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 96432	Partner bids first.
Board: 14	♠ 73	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J874	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ109865	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 15	♠ —	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108642	
HCP: 5	♣ 108643	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 10942
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ 972
 ♣ 984

South:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ KJ10854
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
	3NT	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 12
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ8532
 ♥ J632
 ♦ 98
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ K84
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ KJ862

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	AP	

Board: 13
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 8643
 ♣ 96432

South:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KJ97
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	X
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Texas			

Board: 14
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ J874
 ♦ KQ109865
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ K9
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKJ109742

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	AP	

Board: 15
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ108642
 ♣ 108643

South:
 ♠ AQJ1064
 ♥ 10652
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
	2NT	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 11 ♠ 876
Dealer: E ♥ AJ8
Vul: None ♦ KJ10854
HCP: 13 ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ K6
Dealer: W ♥ K84
Vul: NS ♦ QJ5
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ862

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ AK73
Dealer: E ♥ Q10
Vul: None ♦ KJ97
HCP: 19 ♣ AQ7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ 62
Dealer: W ♥ K9
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ109742

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ AQJ1064
Dealer: E ♥ 10652
Vul: EW ♦ A3
HCP: 11 ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 10942
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ 972
 ♣ 984

South:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ KJ10854
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
	3NT	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 12
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ8532
 ♥ J632
 ♦ 98
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ K84
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ KJ862

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	AP	

Board: 13
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 8643
 ♣ 96432

South:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KJ97
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	X
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Texas			

Board: 14
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ J874
 ♦ KQ109865
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ K9
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKJ109742

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	AP	

Board: 15
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ108642
 ♣ 108643

South:
 ♠ AQJ1064
 ♥ 10652
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
	2NT	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 16
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AK7
♥ 6
♦ AQJ108
♣ AQ73

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ Q7432
♥ J97
♦ 854
♣ 92

East Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ 9643
♥ K5
♦ AK10854
♣ K

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 19
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ 83
♥ Q9876
♦ 98
♣ Q1064

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ AQJ8532
♥ 9
♦ 5
♣ 5432

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQJ108
 ♣ AQ73

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ A8543
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 109842

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q7432
 ♥ J97
 ♦ 854
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ K2
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AKQJ764

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	X	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ 9643
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AK10854
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ Q10943
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q7642

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ Q9876
 ♦ 98
 ♣ Q1064

South:
 ♠ A1092
 ♥ KJ1052
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ AQJ8532
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 5432

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQJ763
 ♦ A9
 ♣ J987

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	4♦	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 16 ♠ 104
Dealer: W ♥ A8543
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 4 ♣ 109842

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ 109
Dealer: E ♥ K2
Vul: EW ♦ QJ
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQJ764

East Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ 105
Dealer: W ♥ Q10943
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 5 ♣ Q7642

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ A1092
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1052
Vul: None ♦ AK4
HCP: 19 ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ763
Vul: Both ♦ A9
HCP: 11 ♣ J987

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQJ108
 ♣ AQ73

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ A8543
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 109842

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q7432
 ♥ J97
 ♦ 854
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ K2
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AKQJ764

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	X	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ 9643
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AK10854
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ Q10943
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q7642

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ Q9876
 ♦ 98
 ♣ Q1064

South:
 ♠ A1092
 ♥ KJ1052
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ AQJ8532
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 5432

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQJ763
 ♦ A9
 ♣ J987

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	4♦	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 21 ♠ J7
Dealer: E ♥ 96542
Vul: NS ♦ Q10762
HCP: 6 ♣ K

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ A1085
Dealer: W ♥ K3
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10863
HCP: 12 ♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ 654
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: None ♦ J10985
HCP: 4 ♣ K107

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: W ♥ AQ53
Vul: Both ♦ K64
HCP: 21 ♣ AK7

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ 765
Dealer: E ♥ A104
Vul: NS ♦ 10532
HCP: 4 ♣ 1062

East Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♣ E

North:
♠ J7
♥ 96542
♦ Q10762
♣ K

South:
♠ AK10865
♥ 108
♦ AK5
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♣ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	3♣
4♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 22
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2N W

North:
♠ A1085
♥ K3
♦ KQ10863
♣ 10

South:
♠ 97
♥ 862
♦ 754
♣ AJ872

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 23
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
♠ 654
♥ 97
♦ J10985
♣ K107

South:
♠ 108
♥ AQJ10843
♦ Q
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 24
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 2
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ AQ53
♦ K64
♣ AK7

South:
♠ 984
♥ 109
♦ 8732
♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 25
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 765
♥ A104
♦ 10532
♣ 1062

South:
♠ KQJ103
♥ 932
♦ 9
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 21 ♠ AK10865
Dealer: E ♥ 108
Vul: NS ♦ AK5
HCP: 14 ♣ 87

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ 97
Dealer: W ♥ 862
Vul: EW ♦ 754
HCP: 5 ♣ AJ872

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ 108
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ10843
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ6

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ 984
Dealer: W ♥ 109
Vul: Both ♦ 8732
HCP: 2 ♣ Q654

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ KQJ103
Dealer: E ♥ 932
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ94

East Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♣ E

North:
♠ J7
♥ 96542
♦ Q10762
♣ K

South:
♠ AK10865
♥ 108
♦ AK5
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♣ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	3♣
4♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
3. automat

Board: 22
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2N W

North:
♠ A1085
♥ K3
♦ KQ10863
♣ 10

South:
♠ 97
♥ 862
♦ 754
♣ AJ872

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 23
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
♠ 654
♥ 97
♦ J10985
♣ K107

South:
♠ 108
♥ AQJ10843
♦ Q
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 24
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 2
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ AQ53
♦ K64
♣ AK7

South:
♠ 984
♥ 109
♦ 8732
♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 25
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 765
♥ A104
♦ 10532
♣ 1062

South:
♠ KQJ103
♥ 932
♦ 9
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 26 ♠ J West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ95
Vul: EW ♦ A62 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ KJ107

Board: 27 ♠ — East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 9753 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ K964 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ K10953 West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ 875 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AK10984
Vul: None ♦ 98 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ A10

Board: 29 ♠ 9765 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 98532
Vul: EW ♦ 764 Partner bids first.
HCP: 0 ♣ 3

Board: 30 ♠ KQ109 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AK1052
Vul: Both ♦ A1064 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ —

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ95
 ♦ A62
 ♣ KJ107

South:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ J832
 ♦ 8753
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 27
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 9753
 ♦ K964
 ♣ K10953

South:
 ♠ AK108642
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	3♠
4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 28
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ AK10984
 ♦ 98
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ104
 ♣ J7654

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 9765
 ♥ 98532
 ♦ 764
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A103
 ♣ AKQJ9862

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 30
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ AK1052
 ♦ A1064
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 98753

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 26 ♠ Q54
Dealer: W ♥ J832
Vul: EW ♦ 8753
HCP: 3 ♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ AK108642
Dealer: E ♥ QJ6
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ Q64

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ K64
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ KJ104
HCP: 8 ♣ J7654

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ A103
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQJ9862

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ J75
Dealer: W ♥ Q64
Vul: Both ♦ J2
HCP: 4 ♣ 98753

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ95
 ♦ A62
 ♣ KJ107

South:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ J832
 ♦ 8753
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 27
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 9753
 ♦ K964
 ♣ K10953

South:
 ♠ AK108642
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	3♠
4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 28
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ AK10984
 ♦ 98
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ104
 ♣ J7654

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 9765
 ♥ 98532
 ♦ 764
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A103
 ♣ AKQJ9862

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 30
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ AK1052
 ♦ A1064
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 98753

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 31 ♠ K6
Dealer: E ♥ J10832
Vul: None ♦ 109
HCP: 7 ♣ K742

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ KJ93
Dealer: W ♥ AK6
Vul: NS ♦ Q96
HCP: 16 ♣ K95

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ K103
Dealer: E ♥ Q983
Vul: Both ♦ QJ5
HCP: 10 ♣ Q42

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ 964
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ9874

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ Q86
Dealer: E ♥ 987
Vul: EW ♦ KQ952
HCP: 7 ♣ 62

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ J10832
 ♦ 109
 ♣ K742

South:
 ♠ QJ8742
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
X	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 32
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ K95

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ QJ743
 ♦ J1054
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 33
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ Q983
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ Q42

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AK109875

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
X	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 34
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ 64
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQJ9874

South:
 ♠ AJ1072
 ♥ K10
 ♦ QJ98
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	AP	

Board: 35
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ 987
 ♦ KQ952
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ KQJ4
 ♦ J108
 ♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♥	3♦	X ²	Pass
3♠	X	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. support

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 31 ♠ QJ8742
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ86

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ 65
Dealer: W ♥ QJ743
Vul: NS ♦ J1054
HCP: 4 ♣ 43

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ 84
Dealer: E ♥ 102
Vul: Both ♦ 107
HCP: 7 ♣ AK109875

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ AJ1072
Dealer: W ♥ K10
Vul: None ♦ QJ98
HCP: 11 ♣ 52

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ A5
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ4
Vul: EW ♦ J108
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ94

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ J10832
 ♦ 109
 ♣ K742

South:
 ♠ QJ8742
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
X	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 32
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ K95

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ QJ743
 ♦ J1054
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 33
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ Q983
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ Q42

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AK109875

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
X	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 34
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ 64
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQJ9874

South:
 ♠ AJ1072
 ♥ K10
 ♦ QJ98
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	AP	

Board: 35
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ 987
 ♦ KQ952
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ KQJ4
 ♦ J108
 ♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♥	3♦	X ²	Pass
3♠	X	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. support

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 36 ♠ AQJ875
Dealer: W ♥ 985
Vul: None ♦ Q105
HCP: 9 ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37 ♠ QJ65
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ42
HCP: 12 ♣ Q73

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ AKJ5
Dealer: W ♥ K76
Vul: Both ♦ QJ
HCP: 17 ♣ K982

West Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ 954
Dealer: E ♥ Q862
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10
HCP: 5 ♣ 942

East Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ A7
Dealer: W ♥ AJ6532
Vul: EW ♦ 854
HCP: 10 ♣ J8

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ AQJ875
 ♥ 985
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ 10643
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQ943

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 37
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ65
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQJ42
 ♣ Q73

South:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ AQ9542
 ♦ 87
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 38
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ K76
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K982

South:
 ♠ 8762
 ♥ Q1085
 ♦ 532
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass
2♦	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			
3. artificial			

Board: 39
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ Q862
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ 942

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AKJ43
 ♦ 7543
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
2♣ ³	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			
3. artificial			

Board: 40
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AJ6532
 ♦ 854
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ J973
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 36 ♠ 62
Dealer: W ♥ 10643
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 5 ♣ KQ943

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ K107
Dealer: E ♥ AQ9542
Vul: NS ♦ 87
HCP: 12 ♣ K6

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ 8762
Dealer: W ♥ Q1085
Vul: Both ♦ 532
HCP: 4 ♣ Q3

West Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ K3
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ43
Vul: NS ♦ 7543
HCP: 18 ♣ AK

East Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ J86
Dealer: W ♥ Q104
Vul: EW ♦ J973
HCP: 6 ♣ Q32

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ AQJ875
 ♥ 985
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ 10643
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQ943

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 37
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ65
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQJ42
 ♣ Q73

South:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ AQ9542
 ♦ 87
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 38
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ K76
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K982

South:
 ♠ 8762
 ♥ Q1085
 ♦ 532
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass
2♦	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			
3. artificial			

Board: 39
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ Q862
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ 942

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AKJ43
 ♦ 7543
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
2♣ ³	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			
3. artificial			

Board: 40
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AJ6532
 ♦ 854
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ J973
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 41	♠ 75	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK85	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	
HCP: 8	♣ J762	Partner bids first.
Board: 42	♠ J6	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ76432	
Board: 43	♠ Q4	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q976543	
HCP: 4	♣ 764	Partner bids first.
Board: 44	♠ 43	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ874	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	
Board: 45	♠ 109875	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J86	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 7652	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♠ AKJ1086			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK85	♥ Q109	Pass	2♦ ²	3♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 1096	♦ 74	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 10	♣ J762	♣ 98	2. automat			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J6	♠ 1084	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AK10862	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ 10752	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ76432	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ982			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ QJ754	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ Q976543	♦ —	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 12	♣ 764	♣ J10				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ AK10862	1NT	2♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ874	♥ 653	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ10	♦ —	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 11	♣ 102	♣ A875				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109875	♠ K42			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AJ87	XX	2♠	2NT	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ J86	♦ K95	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 7652	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 2N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 41	♠ AKJ1086	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q109	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 10	♣ 98	You bid first.
Board: 42	♠ 1084	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10862	
Vul: EW	♦ 10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 43	♠ AKJ982	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ754	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ J10	You bid first.
Board: 44	♠ AK10862	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 653	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A875	
Board: 45	♠ K42	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ87	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K95	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♠ AKJ1086			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK85	♥ Q109	Pass	2♦ ²	3♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 1096	♦ 74	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 10	♣ J762	♣ 98	2. automat			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J6	♠ 1084	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AK10862	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ 10752	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ76432	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ982			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ QJ754	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ Q976543	♦ —	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 12	♣ 764	♣ J10				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ AK10862	1NT	2♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ874	♥ 653	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ10	♦ —	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 11	♣ 102	♣ A875				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109875	♠ K42			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AJ87	XX	2♠	2NT	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ J86	♦ K95	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 7652	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 2N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 46 ♠ A72
Dealer: W ♥ 104
Vul: NS ♦ AQ9875
HCP: 12 ♣ Q10

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ K103
Dealer: E ♥ 632
Vul: EW ♦ KJ63
HCP: 7 ♣ 1064

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ Q10964
Vul: None ♦ A952
HCP: 16 ♣ AK5

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 49 ♠ 1096
Dealer: E ♥ 52
Vul: EW ♦ 743
HCP: 2 ♣ Q10852

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ KQJ7
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1098
Vul: NS ♦ 109
HCP: 12 ♣ J5

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A72	♠ 9853	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ K53	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9875	♦ J63	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ A84	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ Q72			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 632	♥ KQ10874	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ63	♦ A2	3♦ AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1064	♣ 97	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♦ W			2. automat			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ Q97654	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
Vul: None	♥ Q10964	♥ J7532	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 16	♦ A952	♦ 4				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK5	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1096	♠ K54			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ QJ6	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ 743	♦ KQJ1085	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10852	♣ 7				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ7	♠ 953	1NT	2♦ ¹	X	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1098	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ 8743	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 5	♣ J5	♣ KQ1063				
Contract: 3♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 46 ♠ 9853
Dealer: W ♥ K53
Vul: NS ♦ J63
HCP: 8 ♣ A84

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ Q72
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10874
Vul: EW ♦ A2
HCP: 11 ♣ 97

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ Q97654
Dealer: W ♥ J7532
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 3 ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ K54
Dealer: E ♥ QJ6
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ1085
HCP: 12 ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ 953
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ 8743
HCP: 5 ♣ KQ1063

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A72	♠ 9853	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ K53	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9875	♦ J63	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ A84	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ Q72			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 632	♥ KQ10874	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ63	♦ A2	3♦ AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1064	♣ 97	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♦ W			2. automat			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ Q97654	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
Vul: None	♥ Q10964	♥ J7532	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 16	♦ A952	♦ 4				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK5	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1096	♠ K54			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ QJ6	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ 743	♦ KQJ1085	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10852	♣ 7				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ7	♠ 953	1NT	2♦ ¹	X	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1098	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ 8743	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 5	♣ J5	♣ KQ1063				
Contract: 3♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 51 ♠ A1053
Dealer: E ♥ K6
Vul: EW ♦ J5
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ52

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ J10752
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ8543

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ J10874
Dealer: E ♥ 83
Vul: Both ♦ Q5
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ74

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ A9
Dealer: W ♥ 765
Vul: None ♦ AKJ965
HCP: 12 ♣ 97

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 55 ♠ 954
Dealer: E ♥ A10976
Vul: NS ♦ 1063
HCP: 8 ♣ A4

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ A1053
♥ K6
♦ J5
♣ KQJ52

South:
♠ J6
♥ AJ1074
♦ KQ876
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 52
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 9
♥ 6
♦ J10752
♣ AJ8543

South:
♠ K87652
♥ AJ92
♦ 963
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
4♣ ²	X	Pass ³	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. denies a ♣ stopper			

Board: 53
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ J10874
♥ 83
♦ Q5
♣ QJ74

South:
♠ K2
♥ KQJ1095
♦ 9
♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 54
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ A9
♥ 765
♦ AKJ965
♣ 97

South:
♠ 1032
♥ KQ83
♦ 743
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 55
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 954
♥ A10976
♦ 1063
♣ A4

South:
♠ 3
♥ KQJ85
♦ AJ984
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
X	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 51 ♠ J6
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1074
Vul: EW ♦ KQ876
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ K87652
Dealer: W ♥ AJ92
Vul: None ♦ 963
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ K2
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ1095
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 16 ♣ AK63

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ 1032
Dealer: W ♥ KQ83
Vul: None ♦ 743
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ4

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ85
Vul: NS ♦ AJ984
HCP: 11 ♣ 98

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ A1053
♥ K6
♦ J5
♣ KQJ52

South:
♠ J6
♥ AJ1074
♦ KQ876
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 52
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 9
♥ 6
♦ J10752
♣ AJ8543

South:
♠ K87652
♥ AJ92
♦ 963
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
4♣ ²	X	Pass ³	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. denies a ♣ stopper			

Board: 53
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ J10874
♥ 83
♦ Q5
♣ QJ74

South:
♠ K2
♥ KQJ1095
♦ 9
♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 54
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ A9
♥ 765
♦ AKJ965
♣ 97

South:
♠ 1032
♥ KQ83
♦ 743
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 55
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 954
♥ A10976
♦ 1063
♣ A4

South:
♠ 3
♥ KQJ85
♦ AJ984
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
X	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 56 ♠ KQ10942
Dealer: W ♥ K53
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ65

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ K9873
Dealer: E ♥ Q865
Vul: None ♦ J86
HCP: 6 ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ K85
Dealer: W ♥ AJ2
Vul: NS ♦ K983
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ10

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ A97543
Dealer: E ♥ 92
Vul: Both ♦ 74
HCP: 5 ♣ J87

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ A62
Dealer: W ♥ J52
Vul: NS ♦ AK8763
HCP: 12 ♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 2
Contract: 5♦ E

North:
♠ KQ10942
♥ K53
♦ —
♣ KQ65

South:
♠ 8
♥ J86
♦ 10842
♣ J10972

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	3♦	Pass
3♠ ²	X	Pass	Pass
4♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 57
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣X E

North:
♠ K9873
♥ Q865
♦ J86
♣ 7

South:
♠ J104
♥ K1097
♦ A2
♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
4♠ ²	Pass	5♣	X
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. Minors

Board: 58
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ K85
♥ AJ2
♦ K983
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ 3
♥ KQ76
♦ 10742
♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♥	X
2NT ²	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 59
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ A97543
♥ 92
♦ 74
♣ J87

South:
♠ 10
♥ AQ3
♦ AQJ1082
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 60
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 1
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ A62
♥ J52
♦ AK8763
♣ 10

South:
♠ 10853
♥ 98643
♦ —
♣ J985

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 56 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ J86
Vul: Both ♦ 10842
HCP: 2 ♣ J10972

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ J104
Dealer: E ♥ K1097
Vul: None ♦ A2
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ8

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ KQ76
Vul: NS ♦ 10742
HCP: 5 ♣ 7543

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ AQ3
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ1082
HCP: 16 ♣ K102

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ 10853
Dealer: W ♥ 98643
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 1 ♣ J985

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 2
Contract: 5♦ E

North:
♠ KQ10942
♥ K53
♦ —
♣ KQ65

South:
♠ 8
♥ J86
♦ 10842
♣ J10972

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	3♦	Pass
3♠ ²	X	Pass	Pass
4♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 57
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣X E

North:
♠ K9873
♥ Q865
♦ J86
♣ 7

South:
♠ J104
♥ K1097
♦ A2
♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
4♠ ²	Pass	5♣	X
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. Minors

Board: 58
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ K85
♥ AJ2
♦ K983
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ 3
♥ KQ76
♦ 10742
♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♥	X
2NT ²	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 59
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ A97543
♥ 92
♦ 74
♣ J87

South:
♠ 10
♥ AQ3
♦ AQJ1082
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 60
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 1
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ A62
♥ J52
♦ AK8763
♣ 10

South:
♠ 10853
♥ 98643
♦ —
♣ J985

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 61 ♠ 82
Dealer: E ♥ Q8754
Vul: Both ♦ J8
HCP: 3 ♣ 8652

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ KJ652
Vul: None ♦ J9
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ108

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ KJ1096
Dealer: E ♥ 53
Vul: EW ♦ 92
HCP: 6 ♣ Q1074

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ KQ109853
Vul: Both ♦ AQ65
HCP: 11 ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ 108763
Dealer: E ♥ J103
Vul: Both ♦ 75
HCP: 4 ♣ K86

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ Q8754
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 8652

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ96542
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 62
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KJ652
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AJ108

South:
 ♠ J654
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 63
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ KJ1096
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 92
 ♣ Q1074

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J9864
 ♦ AKJ1087
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 64
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥X N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ109853
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ Q9754
 ♥ —
 ♦ J8
 ♣ K109632

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 65
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 108763
 ♥ J103
 ♦ 75
 ♣ K86

South:
 ♠ AQJ94
 ♥ A85
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 61 ♠ 105
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ AQ96542
HCP: 12 ♣ Q93

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ J654
Dealer: W ♥ Q84
Vul: None ♦ A108
HCP: 7 ♣ 976

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ J9864
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ1087
HCP: 9 ♣ 86

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ Q9754
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ J8
HCP: 6 ♣ K109632

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ AQJ94
Dealer: E ♥ A85
Vul: Both ♦ KQ6
HCP: 17 ♣ J9

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 82
♥ Q8754
♦ J8
♣ 8652

South:
♠ 105
♥ A
♦ AQ96542
♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 62
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 108
♥ KJ652
♦ J9
♣ AJ108

South:
♠ J654
♥ Q84
♦ A108
♣ 976

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 63
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ KJ1096
♥ 53
♦ 92
♣ Q1074

South:
♠ —
♥ J9864
♦ AKJ1087
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 64
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♥X N

North:
♠ 8
♥ KQ109853
♦ AQ65
♣ 7

South:
♠ Q9754
♥ —
♦ J8
♣ K109632

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 65
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ 108763
♥ J103
♦ 75
♣ K86

South:
♠ AQJ94
♥ A85
♦ KQ6
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 66	♠ 3	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ872	
Vul: None	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ76	
Board: 67	♠ KJ643	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 10983	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ3	
Board: 68	♠ A106	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ9754	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J42	
HCP: 11	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 69	♠ J85	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 108732	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 1082	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 70	♠ K10762	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ872
 ♦ J98
 ♣ KQ76

South:
 ♠ KQJ765
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ 654
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 67
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ643
 ♥ 10983
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ3

South:
 ♠ A1092
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AQ7632
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 68
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ AJ9754
 ♦ J42
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ Q107653

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 69
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ 108732
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 1082

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AK98432
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2NT ²	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 70
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K10762
 ♥ A76
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ K853
 ♦ 765
 ♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 66 ♠ KQJ765
Dealer: W ♥ 1064
Vul: None ♦ 654
HCP: 6 ♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67 ♠ A1092
Dealer: E ♥ Q2
Vul: EW ♦ AQ7632
HCP: 12 ♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ 542
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ Q87
HCP: 4 ♣ Q107653

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ K
Dealer: E ♥ J4
Vul: Both ♦ AK98432
HCP: 14 ♣ K75

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ K853
Vul: None ♦ 765
HCP: 3 ♣ 10853

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ872
 ♦ J98
 ♣ KQ76

South:
 ♠ KQJ765
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ 654
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 67
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ643
 ♥ 10983
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ3

South:
 ♠ A1092
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AQ7632
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 68
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ AJ9754
 ♦ J42
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ Q107653

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 69
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ 108732
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 1082

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AK98432
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2NT ²	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 70
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K10762
 ♥ A76
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ K853
 ♦ 765
 ♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 71	♠ Q10832	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 107543	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 6	♣ A65	Partner bids first.
Board: 72	♠ AQ8742	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 852	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	You bid first.
Board: 73	♠ 932	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 753	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q10853	
Board: 74	♠ AK10873	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1095	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 11	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 75	♠ AQ9	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K842	
Vul: Both	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦X S

North:
 ♠ Q10832
 ♥ 107543
 ♦ —
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AKJ10854
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♦
X	AP		

Board: 72
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ AQ8742
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 852
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ Q98632
 ♦ 103
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 73
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ 753
 ♦ K6
 ♣ Q10853

South:
 ♠ A1074
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AQ108
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♣	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 74
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ AK10873
 ♥ QJ1095
 ♦ J
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ 432
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ J854

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 75
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ K842
 ♦ 8762
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQ10954
 ♣ K10842

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 71	♠ 97	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 92	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10854	
HCP: 9	♣ J7	You bid first.
Board: 72	♠ 63	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q98632	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 103	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 1064	Partner bids first.
Board: 73	♠ A1074	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ6	
Board: 74	♠ J52	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 432	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1094	
HCP: 2	♣ J854	Partner bids first.
Board: 75	♠ 6	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10954	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10842	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦X S

North:
 ♠ Q10832
 ♥ 107543
 ♦ —
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AKJ10854
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♦
X	AP		

Board: 72
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ AQ8742
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 852
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ Q98632
 ♦ 103
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 73
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ 753
 ♦ K6
 ♣ Q10853

South:
 ♠ A1074
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AQ108
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♣	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 74
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ AK10873
 ♥ QJ1095
 ♦ J
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ 432
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ J854

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 75
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ K842
 ♦ 8762
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQ10954
 ♣ K10842

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 76 ♠ AJ1092
Dealer: W ♥ KJ
Vul: NS ♦ K1074
HCP: 16 ♣ A10

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ 10843
Dealer: E ♥ J109653
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 4 ♣ K8

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ KQJ53
Dealer: W ♥ J6543
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ A1096432
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ 65
HCP: 4 ♣ 853

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ AQ
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ AQ8743
HCP: 13 ♣ J943

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1092
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ K1074
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q108754
 ♦ J93
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 77
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 10843
 ♥ J109653
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AQJ10974

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
	3NT	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 78
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ KQJ53
 ♥ J6543
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ 10987
 ♥ 72
 ♦ 8532
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	2NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 79
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ A1096432
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 65
 ♣ 853

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AJ9864
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	3♠	4♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 80
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ8743
 ♣ J943

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQJ73
 ♦ K5
 ♣ Q10876

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 76	♠ 5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q108754	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K93	
Board: 77	♠ Q76	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 74	
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ10974	You bid first.
Board: 78	♠ 10987	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 72	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8532	
HCP: 0	♣ 1065	Partner bids first.
Board: 79	♠ 8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ9864	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 73	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ74	You bid first.
Board: 80	♠ 10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10876	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1092
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ K1074
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q108754
 ♦ J93
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 77
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 10843
 ♥ J109653
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AQJ10974

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
	3NT	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 78
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ KQJ53
 ♥ J6543
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ 10987
 ♥ 72
 ♦ 8532
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	2NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 79
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ A1096432
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 65
 ♣ 853

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AJ9864
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	3♠	4♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 80
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ8743
 ♣ J943

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQJ73
 ♦ K5
 ♣ Q10876

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 81 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ 97653 East Opens 1NT.
Vul: None ♦ QJ82 Partner bids first.
HCP: 3 ♣ 1086

Board: 82 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ KQ876532 West Opens 1NT.
Vul: Both ♦ 94 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ A6

Board: 83 ♠ 10952 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ J86
Vul: NS ♦ J107 Partner bids first.
HCP: 2 ♣ 1032

Board: 84 ♠ 10965 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AQ9654 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AJ6 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ — East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85 ♠ 108653 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ Q853 West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: None ♦ K7 West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ 95

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ 97653
♦ QJ82
♣ 1086

South:
♠ AKQ9762
♥ K4
♦ 97
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 82
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J
♥ KQ876532
♦ 94
♣ A6

South:
♠ K853
♥ 9
♦ Q863
♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
1NT	4♥	AP	

Board: 83
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 20
Contract: 1NX E

North:
♠ 10952
♥ J86
♦ J107
♣ 1032

South:
♠ AK73
♥ K1054
♦ AK4
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 84
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 3
Contract: 5♣ W

North:
♠ 10965
♥ AQ9654
♦ AJ6
♣ —

South:
♠ 32
♥ K87
♦ 10872
♣ 9532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	Pass	5♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 85
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣X S

North:
♠ 108653
♥ Q853
♦ K7
♣ 95

South:
♠ 4
♥ 92
♦ AJ864
♣ AKJ87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2NT ¹
X	XX ²	Pass	3♣
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 81 ♠ AKQ9762
Dealer: E ♥ K4
Vul: None ♦ 97
HCP: 14 ♣ Q2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ K853
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ Q863
HCP: 7 ♣ Q1043

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ AK73
Dealer: E ♥ K1054
Vul: NS ♦ AK4
HCP: 20 ♣ K9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ 32
Dealer: W ♥ K87
Vul: EW ♦ 10872
HCP: 3 ♣ 9532

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ 92
Vul: None ♦ AJ864
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ87

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2NT if possible.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ 97653
♦ QJ82
♣ 1086

South:
♠ AKQ9762
♥ K4
♦ 97
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 82
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J
♥ KQ876532
♦ 94
♣ A6

South:
♠ K853
♥ 9
♦ Q863
♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
1NT	4♥	AP	

Board: 83
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 20
Contract: 1NX E

North:
♠ 10952
♥ J86
♦ J107
♣ 1032

South:
♠ AK73
♥ K1054
♦ AK4
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 84
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 3
Contract: 5♣ W

North:
♠ 10965
♥ AQ9654
♦ AJ6
♣ —

South:
♠ 32
♥ K87
♦ 10872
♣ 9532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	Pass	5♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 85
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣X S

North:
♠ 108653
♥ Q853
♦ K7
♣ 95

South:
♠ 4
♥ 92
♦ AJ864
♣ AKJ87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2NT ¹
X	XX ²	Pass	3♣
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 86	♠ 102	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10852	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	
Board: 87	♠ 10753	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 73	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	
HCP: 2	♣ 9832	Partner bids first.
Board: 88	♠ AQ4	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A96	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A3	
HCP: 18	♣ A8765	You bid first.
Board: 89	♠ AJ7542	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 932	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ85	Partner bids first.
Board: 90	♠ 5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AJ108764	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1063	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 102	♠ AQ965	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ 1063	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10852	♦ 97	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ6	♣ 953	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10753	♠ 84			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ AKQ1084	3NT AP			
North HCP: 2	♦ Q75	♦ 106	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9832	♣ J74				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ4	♠ 985	1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ 1042	XX ² 3♣ AP			
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ 8542	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ A8765	♣ Q94	2. SOS			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ7542	♠ 63			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AK76543	3♦ AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 932	♦ 5	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ85	♣ K106				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ AQ84	1NT	3♦	AP	
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ J10432				
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ108764	♦ Q92				
South HCP: 9	♣ K1063	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 86	♠ AQ965	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1063	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 953	
Board: 87	♠ 84	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ1084	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 106	
HCP: 10	♣ J74	You bid first.
Board: 88	♠ 985	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1042	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8542	
HCP: 2	♣ Q94	Partner bids first.
Board: 89	♠ 63	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK76543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 10	♣ K106	You bid first.
Board: 90	♠ AQ84	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J10432	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 102	♠ AQ965	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ 1063	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10852	♦ 97	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ6	♣ 953	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10753	♠ 84			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ AKQ1084	3NT AP			
North HCP: 2	♦ Q75	♦ 106	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9832	♣ J74				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ4	♠ 985	1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ 1042	XX ² 3♣ AP			
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ 8542	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ A8765	♣ Q94	2. SOS			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ7542	♠ 63			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AK76543	3♦ AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 932	♦ 5	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ85	♣ K106				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ AQ84	1NT	3♦	AP	
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ J10432				
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ108764	♦ Q92				
South HCP: 9	♣ K1063	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 91 ♠ J642
Dealer: E ♥ 732
Vul: EW ♦ 543
HCP: 3 ♣ Q85

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ AK98654
Dealer: W ♥ 107
Vul: Both ♦ Q105
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ 1076
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1052
HCP: 6 ♣ J943

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ 542
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ973
Vul: Both ♦ 93
HCP: 10 ♣ K6

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ J8
Dealer: E ♥ J754
Vul: None ♦ 9765
HCP: 2 ♣ 852

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J642	♠ K9			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ QJ64	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 543	♦ KJ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q85	♣ AKJ97				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK98654	♠ 72	1NT	3♠	X	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ K643				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q105	♦ 942				
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ AJ106				
Contract: 3♠X N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ A10983			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1076	♥ A3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ1052	♦ KQ94	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J943	♣ K8	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 542	♠ J83	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ973	♥ K8	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 93	♦ K1085	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ J532				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8	♠ AK7			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ J754	♥ 92	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ 9765	♦ KQ108	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 852	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 91
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ K9
♥ QJ64
♦ KJ
♣ AKJ97

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ 72
♥ K643
♦ 942
♣ AJ106

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ A10983
♥ A3
♦ KQ94
♣ K8

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 94
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ J83
♥ K8
♦ K1085
♣ J532

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ AK7
♥ 92
♦ KQ108
♣ KQ64

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J642	♠ K9			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ QJ64	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 543	♦ KJ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q85	♣ AKJ97				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK98654	♠ 72	1NT	3♠	X	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ K643				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q105	♦ 942				
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ AJ106				
Contract: 3♠X N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ A10983			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1076	♥ A3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ1052	♦ KQ94	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J943	♣ K8	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 542	♠ J83	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ973	♥ K8	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 93	♦ K1085	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ J532				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8	♠ AK7			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ J754	♥ 92	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ 9765	♦ KQ108	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 852	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 96	♠ 9742	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ87	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 10	♣ 103	You bid first.
Board: 97	♠ QJ984	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 10842	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1087	
Board: 98	♠ —	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ63	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ108752	You bid first.
Board: 99	♠ KJ754	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 985	
Board: 100	♠ 10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ764	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 976	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ73	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ 9742
 ♥ AKQJ87
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ 64
 ♦ A8732
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ984
 ♥ 10842
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 1087

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ AKQ65
 ♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ63
 ♦ 95
 ♣ KQ108752

South:
 ♠ A75432
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ K764
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	X	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 99
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ754
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KJ84
 ♣ 985

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AKQJ95
 ♦ 10
 ♣ Q1042

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 100
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ764
 ♦ 976
 ♣ KQ73

South:
 ♠ 86542
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KJ1083
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 96	♠ 1086	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 64	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8732	
HCP: 6	♣ Q52	Partner bids first.
Board: 97	♠ 63	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q3	You bid first.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ65	
HCP: 18	♣ AK94	
Board: 98	♠ A75432	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1084	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K764	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ Q9	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ95	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 14	♣ Q1042	
Board: 100	♠ 86542	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1083	
HCP: 5	♣ J	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ 9742
 ♥ AKQJ87
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ 64
 ♦ A8732
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ984
 ♥ 10842
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 1087

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ AKQ65
 ♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ63
 ♦ 95
 ♣ KQ108752

South:
 ♠ A75432
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ K764
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	X	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 99
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ754
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KJ84
 ♣ 985

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AKQJ95
 ♦ 10
 ♣ Q1042

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 100
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ764
 ♦ 976
 ♣ KQ73

South:
 ♠ 86542
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KJ1083
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 101 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ J1054
Vul: EW ♦ 10652
HCP: 1 ♣ 1097

East Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102 ♠ 96
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10984
Vul: None ♦ QJ
HCP: 12 ♣ A72

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 103 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ J108763
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 5 ♣ A108542

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104 ♠ A754
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ1093
Vul: NS ♦ J2
HCP: 12 ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 105 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ J9743
Vul: EW ♦ 1092
HCP: 3 ♣ Q94

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥X N

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ J1054
 ♦ 10652
 ♣ 1097

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ KQJ54

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
XX	2♥	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 102
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ KQ10984
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A72

South:
 ♠ AQ1075
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K642
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥

AP
 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 103
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J108763
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A108542

South:
 ♠ KQ10972
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ875
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹

AP
 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 104
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ A754
 ♥ AQJ1093
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ 76
 ♦ K943
 ♣ AQ932

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥

AP
 1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 105
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ J9743
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ Q94

South:
 ♠ AKJ92
 ♥ A10
 ♦ A65
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 101 ♠ KQ7
Dealer: E ♥ Q6
Vul: EW ♦ QJ8
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ54

East Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ AQ1075
Dealer: W ♥ 62
Vul: None ♦ K642
HCP: 12 ♣ K9

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ KQ10972
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ AQ875
HCP: 11 ♣ 9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ Q6
Dealer: W ♥ 76
Vul: NS ♦ K943
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ932

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ AKJ92
Dealer: E ♥ A10
Vul: EW ♦ A65
HCP: 17 ♣ J102

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥X N

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ J1054
 ♦ 10652
 ♣ 1097

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ KQJ54

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
XX	2♥	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 102
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ KQ10984
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A72

South:
 ♠ AQ1075
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K642
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥

AP
 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 103
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J108763
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A108542

South:
 ♠ KQ10972
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ875
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹

AP
 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 104
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ A754
 ♥ AQJ1093
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ 76
 ♦ K943
 ♣ AQ932

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥

AP
 1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 105
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ J9743
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ Q94

South:
 ♠ AKJ92
 ♥ A10
 ♦ A65
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 106 ♠ AQ9763
Dealer: W ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ65

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ 10974
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: EW ♦ Q8732
HCP: 2 ♣ 43

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108 ♠ KQ10954
Dealer: W ♥ 42
Vul: Both ♦ K8
HCP: 10 ♣ Q103

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ 109762
Vul: NS ♦ Q987
HCP: 2 ♣ 72

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ A
Dealer: W ♥ A105
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ108432

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ9763
 ♥ 82
 ♦ K
 ♣ KJ65

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 106
 ♦ QJ7543
 ♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	X	2NT
3♥	3♠	4♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 107
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ 10974
 ♥ 74
 ♦ Q8732
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ KQ962
 ♦ J95
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
3♣	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 108
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ KQ10954
 ♥ 42
 ♦ K8
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ J762
 ♥ AKQ83
 ♦ J6
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	4♠ ²	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	X

AP
 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Minors

Board: 109
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 109762
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ KQ9743
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 652
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 110
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A105
 ♦ 43
 ♣ KQ108432

South:
 ♠ Q532
 ♥ Q9874
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 106 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ 106
Vul: NS ♦ QJ7543
HCP: 3 ♣ 10842

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ AK52
Dealer: E ♥ KQ962
Vul: EW ♦ J95
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ J762
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ83
Vul: Both ♦ J6
HCP: 12 ♣ J7

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109 ♠ KQ9743
Dealer: E ♥ KJ
Vul: NS ♦ 652
HCP: 12 ♣ K10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ Q532
Dealer: W ♥ Q9874
Vul: EW ♦ AJ9
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ9763
 ♥ 82
 ♦ K
 ♣ KJ65

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 106
 ♦ QJ7543
 ♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	X	2NT
3♥	3♠	4♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 107
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ 10974
 ♥ 74
 ♦ Q8732
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ KQ962
 ♦ J95
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
3♣	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 108
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ KQ10954
 ♥ 42
 ♦ K8
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ J762
 ♥ AKQ83
 ♦ J6
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	4♠ ²	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	X

AP
 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Minors

Board: 109
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 109762
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ KQ9743
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 652
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 110
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A105
 ♦ 43
 ♣ KQ108432

South:
 ♠ Q532
 ♥ Q9874
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 111	♠ AKJ95	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q83	
Board: 112	♠ J943	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK76543	
Board: 113	♠ QJ7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK10532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 43	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 114	♠ 6	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1095	
Board: 115	♠ J9872	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J875	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 73	
HCP: 2	♣ 97	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ95	♠ Q8			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1065	♥ AKQ943	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 62	♦ K7	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q83	♣ 1065				
Contract: 3♥ S						
						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. automat

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J943	♠ K85				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ QJ853	1NT	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 43	♦ K852				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK76543	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ7	♠ A9			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK10532	♥ 987	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 53	♦ AJ9872	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 43	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♠ E						
						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ K7	1NT	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ94	♥ J85	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J9	♦ Q87653				
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1095	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♥ N						
						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9872	♠ AQ6543			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J875	♥ Q64	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ 73	♦ A94				
South HCP: 14	♣ 97	♣ Q				
Contract: 2N E						
						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 111	♠ Q8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ943	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1065	
Board: 112	♠ K85	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ853	
Vul: Both	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 113	♠ A9	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 987	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9872	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 65	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 114	♠ K7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A2	
Board: 115	♠ AQ6543	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q64	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A94	
HCP: 14	♣ Q	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ95
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ 62
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AKQ943
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 112
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ J943
 ♥ —
 ♦ 43
 ♣ AK76543

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ QJ853
 ♦ K852
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	AP	

Board: 113
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ AK10532
 ♦ 53
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ 987
 ♦ AJ9872
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 114
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AKQ94
 ♦ J9
 ♣ KJ1095

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ J85
 ♦ Q87653
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 115
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ J9872
 ♥ J875
 ♦ 73
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ AQ6543
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ A94
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 116 ♠ J7
Dealer: W ♥ A105
Vul: Both ♦ AQ9854
HCP: 11 ♣ 103

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ 874
Dealer: E ♥ K82
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 6 ♣ K65432

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ KJ10964
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ AK32
HCP: 12 ♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ J9732
Dealer: E ♥ 62
Vul: EW ♦ K1062
HCP: 4 ♣ 107

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 12

♠ A84

♥ 63

♦ AQ6532

♣ Q9

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ J7
♥ A105
♦ AQ9854
♣ 103

South:
♠ 65
♥ QJ8732
♦ 6
♣ J962

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3NT ³	Pass
4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Extended acceptance after NT
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 117
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ 874
♥ K82
♦ 3
♣ K65432

South:
♠ 2
♥ 1074
♦ AKQJ104
♣ J87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 118
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ KJ10964
♥ J
♦ AK32
♣ 95

South:
♠ 52
♥ K952
♦ J95
♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 119
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ J9732
♥ 62
♦ K1062
♣ 107

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ10973
♦ 953
♣ QJ83

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
2NT ²	Pass	3♣	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
2. Lebensohl after 1NT

Board: 120
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2N W

North:
♠ A84
♥ 63
♦ AQ6532
♣ Q9

South:
♠ 763
♥ Q109
♦ J8
♣ 76432

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 116 ♠ 65
Dealer: W ♥ QJ8732
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 4 ♣ J962

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ 1074
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ104
HCP: 11 ♣ J87

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ 52
Dealer: W ♥ K952
Vul: None ♦ J95
HCP: 6 ♣ Q643

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10973
Vul: EW ♦ 953
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ83

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 3

♠ 763

♥ Q109

♦ J8

♣ 76432

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ J7
♥ A105
♦ AQ9854
♣ 103

South:
♠ 65
♥ QJ8732
♦ 6
♣ J962

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3NT ³	Pass
4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Extended acceptance after NT
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 117
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ 874
♥ K82
♦ 3
♣ K65432

South:
♠ 2
♥ 1074
♦ AKQJ104
♣ J87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 118
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ KJ10964
♥ J
♦ AK32
♣ 95

South:
♠ 52
♥ K952
♦ J95
♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 119
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ J9732
♥ 62
♦ K1062
♣ 107

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ10973
♦ 953
♣ QJ83

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
2NT ²	Pass	3♣	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
2. Lebensohl after 1NT

Board: 120
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2N W

North:
♠ A84
♥ 63
♦ AQ6532
♣ Q9

South:
♠ 763
♥ Q109
♦ J8
♣ 76432

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 121 ♠ Q532
Dealer: E ♥ 72
Vul: None ♦ 976
HCP: 2 ♣ 9763

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ AKQJ1032
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ Q52
HCP: 16 ♣ 76

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ Q10732
Dealer: E ♥ 84
Vul: None ♦ 76
HCP: 4 ♣ Q765

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ AQJ932
Dealer: W ♥ AJ54
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 16 ♣ A2

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ 643
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10953
Vul: EW ♦ A104
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q532	♠ 7			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ QJ9643	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 976	♦ AKQ8	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 9763	♣ 105	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1032	♠ 64	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 864	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q52	♦ J943	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 2	♣ 76	♣ J543	2. automat			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10732	♠ 4			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ K53	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 76	♦ KQJ942	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q765	♣ J108				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ932	♠ 54	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ54	♥ 107	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 9	♦ KQJ73	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 6	♣ A2	♣ 8653				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 643	♠ AQJ875			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10953	♥ Q	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ A104	♦ 9	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ A8753				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 121 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ QJ9643
Vul: None ♦ AKQ8
HCP: 12 ♣ 105

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ 64
Dealer: W ♥ 864
Vul: EW ♦ J943
HCP: 2 ♣ J543

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ K53
Vul: None ♦ KQJ942
HCP: 10 ♣ J108

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ 107
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ73
HCP: 6 ♣ 8653

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ AQJ875
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 13 ♣ A8753

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q532	♠ 7			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ QJ9643	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 976	♦ AKQ8	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 9763	♣ 105	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1032	♠ 64	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 864	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q52	♦ J943	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 2	♣ 76	♣ J543	2. automat			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10732	♠ 4			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ K53	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 76	♦ KQJ942	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q765	♣ J108				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ932	♠ 54	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ54	♥ 107	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 9	♦ KQJ73	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 6	♣ A2	♣ 8653				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 643	♠ AQJ875			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10953	♥ Q	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ A104	♦ 9	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ A8753				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 126	♠ KQJ63	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ87	
Board: 127	♠ 7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q964	
Board: 128	♠ AQ8642	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q53	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	
HCP: 14	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 129	♠ 964	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 863	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10643	
HCP: 5	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 130	♠ Q1062	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A94	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ63
 ♥ K
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AKQ87

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 9854
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ 432

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 127
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J1074
 ♦ 10975
 ♣ Q964

South:
 ♠ AJ43
 ♥ K65
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 128
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ AQ8642
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ 98764
 ♦ J643
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 129
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ X S

North:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ 863
 ♦ KQ10643
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KJ109873

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 130
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q1062
 ♥ AKQJ10
 ♦ A94
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ 654
 ♦ 763
 ♣ J1097

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 126	♠ 108	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9854	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 432	
Board: 127	♠ AJ43	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A52	
Board: 128	♠ 953	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 98764	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J643	
HCP: 1	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 129	♠ J3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ9	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ109873	You bid first.
Board: 130	♠ J97	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 654	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 763	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J1097	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ63
 ♥ K
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AKQ87

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 9854
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ 432

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 127
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J1074
 ♦ 10975
 ♣ Q964

South:
 ♠ AJ43
 ♥ K65
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 128
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ AQ8642
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ 98764
 ♦ J643
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 129
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ X S

North:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ 863
 ♦ KQ10643
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KJ109873

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 130
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q1062
 ♥ AKQJ10
 ♦ A94
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ 654
 ♦ 763
 ♣ J1097

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 131 ♠ J106
Dealer: E ♥ J6
Vul: Both ♦ 1094
HCP: 3 ♣ J8632

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ J2
Dealer: W ♥ AK63
Vul: None ♦ AJ9632
HCP: 13 ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ AJ
Dealer: E ♥ 1086
Vul: NS ♦ Q98763
HCP: 7 ♣ 93

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ982
Vul: EW ♦ J10842
HCP: 10 ♣ 97

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ QJ5
Dealer: E ♥ 10874
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 5 ♣ Q1082

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J106	♠ K93			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ KQ105	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 1094	♦ KJ8				
South HCP: 16	♣ J8632	♣ A75				
Contract: 2♣ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J2	♠ Q63	1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ AK63	♥ Q52				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9632	♦ 10875				
South HCP: 4	♣ 7	♣ 1086				
Contract: 2N W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ	♠ Q976			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1086	♥ AJ9542	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q98763	♦ 105				
South HCP: 11	♣ 93	♣ A				
Contract: 3♣ E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs 3. automat

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J104	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ982	♥ 63				
North HCP: 10	♦ J10842	♦ KQ5				
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ KQJ85				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ5	♠ AK10843			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10874	♥ J6	2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 93	♦ AJ	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1082	♣ 543				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 131 ♠ K93
Dealer: E ♥ KQ105
Vul: Both ♦ KJ8
HCP: 16 ♣ A75

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ Q63
Dealer: W ♥ Q52
Vul: None ♦ 10875
HCP: 4 ♣ 1086

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ Q976
Dealer: E ♥ AJ9542
Vul: NS ♦ 105
HCP: 11 ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ J104
Dealer: W ♥ 63
Vul: EW ♦ KQ5
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ85

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ AK10843
Dealer: E ♥ J6
Vul: None ♦ AJ
HCP: 13 ♣ 543

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J106	♠ K93			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ KQ105	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 1094	♦ KJ8	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ J8632	♣ A75				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J2	♠ Q63	1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ AK63	♥ Q52	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9632	♦ 10875				
South HCP: 4	♣ 7	♣ 1086				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ	♠ Q976			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1086	♥ AJ9542	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q98763	♦ 105	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ 93	♣ A	2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
Contract: 3♣ E			3. automat			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J104	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ982	♥ 63	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 10	♦ J10842	♦ KQ5				
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ KQJ85				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ5	♠ AK10843			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10874	♥ J6	2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 93	♦ AJ	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1082	♣ 543	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 136 ♠ K97 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AQ7543
Vul: NS ♦ A43 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

Board: 137 ♠ J10 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ Q109762 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ A72 East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ J6 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 138 ♠ J92 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 83
Vul: NS ♦ KQ65432 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ A

Board: 139 ♠ 107 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ KQ9
Vul: EW ♦ K432 Partner bids first.
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ75

Board: 140 ♠ K10 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AK7 East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None ♦ QJ96 West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16 ♣ K972 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ AQ7543
 ♦ A43
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ K
 ♦ 109752
 ♣ K987

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 137
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ Q109762
 ♦ A72
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ9854
 ♣ 5432

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 138
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KQ65432
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ AKJ962
 ♦ 10
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	AP	

Board: 139
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ K432
 ♣ KJ75

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ109862

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
AP			

Board: 140
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♦ X E

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ QJ96
 ♣ K972

South:
 ♠ 9762
 ♥ 932
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♠
X	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 136
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 852
♥ K
♦ 109752
♣ K987

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 62
♥ A
♦ KQ9854
♣ 5432

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ 1075
♥ AKJ962
♦ 10
♣ K63

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ Q5
♥ 1063
♦ 10
♣ AQ109862

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 140
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 0

♠ 9762
♥ 932
♦ 75
♣ 8643

West Opens 1NT.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ AQ7543
 ♦ A43
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ K
 ♦ 109752
 ♣ K987

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 137
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ Q109762
 ♦ A72
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ9854
 ♣ 5432

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 138
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KQ65432
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ AKJ962
 ♦ 10
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	AP	

Board: 139
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ K432
 ♣ KJ75

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ109862

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
AP			

Board: 140
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♦ X E

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ QJ96
 ♣ K972

South:
 ♠ 9762
 ♥ 932
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♠
X	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 141	♠ 93	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K109872	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J832	
Board: 142	♠ KJ	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1076	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ973	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 143	♠ J97	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 87	
HCP: 8	♣ Q10654	Partner bids first.
Board: 144	♠ 83	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9632	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 64	
Board: 145	♠ 63	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ1052	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 543	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 93	♠ Q754			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K109872	♥ —	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A	♦ KQJ1087	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ J832	♣ K95	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ	♠ A	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1076	♥ Q9532	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ973	♦ 1054	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ 7532				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J97	♠ A10843			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ 64	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 87	♦ KQJ1095	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10654	♣ —	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♣ W			2. automat			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 83	♠ AQ104	1NT	2♣ ¹	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ 1072	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ9632	♦ —				
South HCP: 9	♣ 64	♣ K109732				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ AJ984			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1052	♥ 98	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 94	♦ KQ863	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 10	♣ 543	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 141
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ Q754
♥ —
♦ KQJ1087
♣ K95

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 142
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ A
♥ Q9532
♦ 1054
♣ 7532

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ A10843
♥ 64
♦ KQJ1095
♣ —

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ AQ104
♥ 1072
♦ —
♣ K109732

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ AJ984
♥ 98
♦ KQ863
♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 93	♠ Q754			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K109872	♥ —	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A	♦ KQJ1087	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ J832	♣ K95	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ	♠ A	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1076	♥ Q9532	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ973	♦ 1054	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ 7532				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J97	♠ A10843			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ 64	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 87	♦ KQJ1095	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10654	♣ —	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♣ W			2. automat			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 83	♠ AQ104	1NT	2♣ ¹	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ 1072	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ9632	♦ —				
South HCP: 9	♣ 64	♣ K109732				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ AJ984			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1052	♥ 98	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 94	♦ KQ863	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 10	♣ 543	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 146	♠ J10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J1064	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK87632	

Board: 147	♠ 109732	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK5432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.

Board: 148	♠ KQJ5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 762	

Board: 149	♠ J10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A107532	
Vul: EW	♦ 10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10	

Board: 150	♠ AK10854	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ J1064
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK87632

South:
 ♠ KQ9632
 ♥ 953
 ♦ QJ95
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	AP	

Board: 147
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 109732
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK5432
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ542
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ109842

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 148
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ5
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQJ63
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ J943
 ♦ 108
 ♣ A843

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 149
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ A107532
 ♦ 10876
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AK87642
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q975

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 150
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK10854
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ 64
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 643
 ♦ AKQJ72
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 146	♠ KQ9632	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 953	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 147	♠ 6	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ109842	You bid first.

Board: 148	♠ 863	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J943	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A843	

Board: 149	♠ AK87642	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q975	

Board: 150	♠ Q7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 104	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ J1064
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK87632

South:
 ♠ KQ9632
 ♥ 953
 ♦ QJ95
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	AP	

Board: 147
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 109732
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK5432
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ542
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ109842

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 148
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ5
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQJ63
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ J943
 ♦ 108
 ♣ A843

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 149
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ A107532
 ♦ 10876
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AK87642
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q975

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 150
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK10854
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ 64
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 643
 ♦ AKQJ72
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 151	♠ J842	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J53	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ8753	Partner bids first.
Board: 152	♠ AJ9863	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1087	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 12	♣ A6	You bid first.
Board: 153	♠ K107643	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A4	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 10865	Partner bids first.
Board: 154	♠ —	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q98654	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK108532	
Board: 155	♠ A8643	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 106532	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ J842

♥ J53

♦ —

♣ KJ8753

South:

♠ KQ753

♥ 8

♦ KQJ10862

♣ —

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 152

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ AJ9863

♥ 1087

♦ QJ

♣ A6

South:

♠ 74

♥ 652

♦ 109432

♣ 753

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 153

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K107643

♥ A4

♦ 6

♣ 10865

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ10

♦ KQ10975

♣ Q732

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass Pass

X Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 154

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q98654

♦ —

♣ AK108532

South:

♠ K108653

♥ K3

♦ K764

♣ 7

West North East South

1NT 3♣ AP

Board: 155

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A8643

♥ 4

♦ Q5

♣ 106532

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ1085

♦ AKJ7

♣ K74

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 151	♠ KQ753	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10862	
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 152	♠ 74	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 652	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109432	
HCP: 0	♣ 753	Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ —	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10975	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q732	You bid first.
Board: 154	♠ K108653	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ K764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 155	♠ 7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1085	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K74	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ J842

♥ J53

♦ —

♣ KJ8753

South:

♠ KQ753

♥ 8

♦ KQJ10862

♣ —

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 152

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ AJ9863

♥ 1087

♦ QJ

♣ A6

South:

♠ 74

♥ 652

♦ 109432

♣ 753

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 153

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K107643

♥ A4

♦ 6

♣ 10865

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ10

♦ KQ10975

♣ Q732

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass Pass

X Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 154

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q98654

♦ —

♣ AK108532

South:

♠ K108653

♥ K3

♦ K764

♣ 7

West North East South

1NT 3♣ AP

Board: 155

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A8643

♥ 4

♦ Q5

♣ 106532

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ1085

♦ AKJ7

♣ K74

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 156
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ A7
♥ 92
♦ KQ95
♣ AK832

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 157
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 3
♥ A643
♦ 97542
♣ J87

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 1098
♥ 7
♦ KQJ1084
♣ AQ3

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ 83
♥ 8632
♦ J742
♣ J97

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ K86
♥ 4
♦ AK9754
♣ K93

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ J9632	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ KJ853	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ95	♦ 4	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK832	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AJ109852	4♥	AP	1NT	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ —				
North HCP: 5	♦ 97542	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 7	♣ J87	♣ 10954				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1098	♠ 6543	1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ QJ64	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ1084	♦ 963				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ3	♣ 94				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ Q6	2♦	Pass	1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 8632	♥ 4	2♠	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J742	♦ AK9853	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J97	♣ K865				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K86	♠ QJ532	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KJ8	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AK9754	♦ Q1083	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 9	♣ K93	♣ 8	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 156	♠ J9632	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ853	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 95	
Board: 157	♠ AJ109852	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	
HCP: 7	♣ 10954	You bid first.
Board: 158	♠ 6543	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ64	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 963	
HCP: 3	♣ 94	Partner bids first.
Board: 159	♠ Q6	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK9853	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K865	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 160	♠ QJ532	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1083	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ J9632	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ KJ853	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ95	♦ 4	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK832	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AJ109852			1NT	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ —	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 97542	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 7	♣ J87	♣ 10954				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1098	♠ 6543	1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ QJ64	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ1084	♦ 963				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ3	♣ 94				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ Q6			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 8632	♥ 4	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J742	♦ AK9853	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J97	♣ K865	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K86	♠ QJ532	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KJ8	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AK9754	♦ Q1083	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 9	♣ K93	♣ 8	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 161	♠ J962	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J1064	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10	
HCP: 5	♣ 762	Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ AKQJ93	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1093	
HCP: 10	♣ 1073	You bid first.
Board: 163	♠ J102	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q83	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 8532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 164	♠ KQJ652	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 83	
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	You bid first.
Board: 165	♠ 7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ743	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 96532	
HCP: 4	♣ 93	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J962

♥ J1064

♦ K10

♣ 762

South:

♠ 105

♥ 2

♦ AQJ98652

♣ 84

West North East South

1NT 3♦

3NT AP

Board: 162

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ 8

♦ 1093

♣ 1073

South:

♠ 75

♥ Q965

♦ AJ864

♣ K2

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 163

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J102

♥ Q83

♦ K96

♣ 8532

South:

♠ AKQ74

♥ 54

♦ A82

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1NT X¹

Pass Pass XX² Pass

2♦ Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. SOS

Board: 164

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ KQJ652

♥ QJ5

♦ 83

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 3

♥ 9632

♦ Q1096

♣ AJ75

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 165

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ 7

♥ KJ743

♦ 96532

♣ 93

South:

♠ KJ108543

♥ Q9

♦ Q104

♣ J

West North East South

1NT 3♠

5♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 161 ♠ 105
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ98652
HCP: 7 ♣ 84

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ Q965
Vul: Both ♦ AJ864
HCP: 10 ♣ K2

West Opens 1NT.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ AKQ74
Dealer: E ♥ 54
Vul: None ♦ A82
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ9

East Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 9632
Vul: EW ♦ Q1096
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ75

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ KJ108543
Dealer: E ♥ Q9
Vul: Both ♦ Q104
HCP: 9 ♣ J

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J962

♥ J1064

♦ K10

♣ 762

South:

♠ 105

♥ 2

♦ AQJ98652

♣ 84

West North East South

1NT 3♦

3NT AP

Board: 162

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ 8

♦ 1093

♣ 1073

South:

♠ 75

♥ Q965

♦ AJ864

♣ K2

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 163

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J102

♥ Q83

♦ K96

♣ 8532

South:

♠ AKQ74

♥ 54

♦ A82

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1NT X¹

Pass Pass XX² Pass

2♦ Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. SOS

Board: 164

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ KQJ652

♥ QJ5

♦ 83

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 3

♥ 9632

♦ Q1096

♣ AJ75

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 165

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ 7

♥ KJ743

♦ 96532

♣ 93

South:

♠ KJ108543

♥ Q9

♦ Q104

♣ J

West North East South

1NT 3♠

5♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 166
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ KQ109
♥ AQ10963
♦ AK5
♣ —

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ Q8
♥ 753
♦ 87543
♣ 982

East Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ QJ
♥ AK104
♦ AK9873
♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 169
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 0

♠ 10742
♥ 1096
♦ 654
♣ 984

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ AK872
♥ 6
♦ AK62
♣ K63

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ AQ10963
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J1098643

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	3♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
 3. automat

Board: 167
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 753
 ♦ 87543
 ♣ 982

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ AJ104
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
XX	2♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 168
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ AK9873
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 7432
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 642
 ♣ A9532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 169
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10742
 ♥ 1096
 ♦ 654
 ♣ 984

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AKJ543
 ♦ 108
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 170
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK872
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ J1032
 ♦ 984
 ♣ J984

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 166 ♠ 754
Dealer: W ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 1 ♣ J1098643

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ AJ7
Dealer: E ♥ AJ104
Vul: NS ♦ KJ9
HCP: 17 ♣ K54

East Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ 7432
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ 642
HCP: 4 ♣ A9532

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169 ♠ AQ
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ543
Vul: EW ♦ 108
HCP: 18 ♣ A72

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170 ♠ Q9
Dealer: W ♥ J1032
Vul: Both ♦ 984
HCP: 4 ♣ J984

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ AQ10963
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J1098643

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	3♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
 3. automat

Board: 167
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 753
 ♦ 87543
 ♣ 982

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ AJ104
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
XX	2♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 168
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ AK9873
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 7432
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 642
 ♣ A9532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 169
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10742
 ♥ 1096
 ♦ 654
 ♣ 984

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AKJ543
 ♦ 108
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 170
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK872
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ J1032
 ♦ 984
 ♣ J984

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 171
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ Q65
♥ 1082
♦ 97632
♣ 97

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ Q8
♥ J965
♦ —
♣ AQJ8532

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 0

♠ 632
♥ 10532
♦ 7642
♣ 108

East Opens 1NT.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ KQJ
♥ Q64
♦ K85
♣ AQJ2

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ Q1062
♥ Q2
♦ J106
♣ A1074

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ Q65

♥ 1082

♦ 97632

♣ 97

South:

♠ A1074

♥ KJ4

♦ Q

♣ AKQJ8

West North East South

1NT X¹

Pass 2♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 172

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ Q8

♥ J965

♦ —

♣ AQJ8532

South:

♠ J942

♥ A7

♦ QJ965

♣ 76

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2♦ Pass

2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥X N

North:

♠ 632

♥ 10532

♦ 7642

♣ 108

South:

♠ K75

♥ 987

♦ KQ8

♣ AKJ4

West North East South

1NT X¹

XX 2♥ X AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ Q64

♦ K85

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ 6

♥ J9852

♦ J106

♣ 8765

West North East South

1NT X¹ 2♥ Pass

2NT² Pass 3♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 175

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q1062

♥ Q2

♦ J106

♣ A1074

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ98653

♦ 972

♣ K8

West North East South

1NT 3♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 171 ♠ A1074
Dealer: E ♥ KJ4
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQJ8

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ J942
Dealer: W ♥ A7
Vul: EW ♦ QJ965
HCP: 8 ♣ 76

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ K75
Dealer: E ♥ 987
Vul: Both ♦ KQ8
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ4

East Opens 1NT.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ J9852
Vul: NS ♦ J106
HCP: 2 ♣ 8765

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ AJ98653
Vul: Both ♦ 972
HCP: 9 ♣ K8

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ Q65

♥ 1082

♦ 97632

♣ 97

South:

♠ A1074

♥ KJ4

♦ Q

♣ AKQJ8

West North East South

1NT X¹

Pass 2♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 172

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ Q8

♥ J965

♦ —

♣ AQJ8532

South:

♠ J942

♥ A7

♦ QJ965

♣ 76

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2♦ Pass

2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥X N

North:

♠ 632

♥ 10532

♦ 7642

♣ 108

South:

♠ K75

♥ 987

♦ KQ8

♣ AKJ4

West North East South

1NT X¹

XX 2♥ X AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ Q64

♦ K85

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ 6

♥ J9852

♦ J106

♣ 8765

West North East South

1NT X¹ 2♥ Pass

2NT² Pass 3♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 175

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q1062

♥ Q2

♦ J106

♣ A1074

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ98653

♦ 972

♣ K8

West North East South

1NT 3♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 176 ♠ Q42 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ QJ
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ8532 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ K

Board: 177 ♠ Q10854 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ Q10762 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 7 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ J3 Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ A97 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AK2
Vul: NS ♦ Q106 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ K864

Board: 179 ♠ 9 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 43 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ Q108754 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ A1063 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 180 ♠ 97 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ842 East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 7 East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ A962 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q42	♠ 1053	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ K752	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ8532	♦ 1064	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 3	♣ K	♣ 965	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10854	♠ KJ93			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q10762	♥ AK	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 7	♦ J105	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ J3	♣ KQ92	2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
Contract: 3♦ E			3. automat			

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A97	♠ K32	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ Q9875	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ Q106	♦ 32	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ K864	♣ 1052				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AQ10876			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ Q98	2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q108754	♦ KJ3	3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A1063	♣ 8	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ 652	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ842	♥ 3	Pass	3♣	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ J98632	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ A962	♣ K87	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 176 ♠ 1053
Dealer: W ♥ K752
Vul: EW ♦ 1064
HCP: 3 ♣ 965

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ KJ93
Dealer: E ♥ AK
Vul: EW ♦ J105
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ92

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ K32
Dealer: W ♥ Q9875
Vul: NS ♦ 32
HCP: 5 ♣ 1052

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ AQ10876
Dealer: E ♥ Q98
Vul: Both ♦ KJ3
HCP: 12 ♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180 ♠ 652
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ J98632
HCP: 4 ♣ K87

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q42	♠ 1053	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ K752	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ8532	♦ 1064	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 3	♣ K	♣ 965	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10854	♠ KJ93			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q10762	♥ AK	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 7	♦ J105	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ J3	♣ KQ92	2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
Contract: 3♦ E			3. automat			

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A97	♠ K32	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ Q9875	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ Q106	♦ 32	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ K864	♣ 1052				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AQ10876			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ Q98	2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q108754	♦ KJ3	3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A1063	♣ 8	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ 652	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ842	♥ 3	Pass	3♣	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ J98632	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ A962	♣ K87	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 181 ♠ 64
Dealer: E ♥ J72
Vul: EW ♦ K84
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ743

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ AKQJ107
Dealer: W ♥ QJ
Vul: Both ♦ 54
HCP: 13 ♣ 542

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ J1062
Dealer: E ♥ Q4
Vul: Both ♦ A854
HCP: 9 ♣ Q87

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ KJ9532
Dealer: W ♥ QJ10
Vul: NS ♦ A7
HCP: 11 ♣ 64

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ J98
Dealer: E ♥ K9832
Vul: EW ♦ J5
HCP: 5 ♣ 972

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ J72
 ♦ K84
 ♣ KQ743

South:
 ♠ KJ753
 ♥ AQ10854
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 182
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ AKQJ107
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 542

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ K108762
 ♦ 98
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	4♠ ²	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Minors

Board: 183
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ J1062
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A854
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ 632
 ♦ KJ7632
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 184
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ9532
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K53
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ AQ753

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 185
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ K9832
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 972

South:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AKQ87
 ♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 181	♠ KJ753	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ10854	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 182	♠ 42	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K108762	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K98	Partner bids first.

Board: 183	♠ A3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 632	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7632	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

Board: 184	♠ 8	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ 9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ753	

Board: 185	♠ KQ10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q64	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ J72
 ♦ K84
 ♣ KQ743

South:
 ♠ KJ753
 ♥ AQ10854
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 182
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ AKQJ107
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 542

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ K108762
 ♦ 98
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	4♠ ²	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Minors

Board: 183
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ J1062
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A854
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ 632
 ♦ KJ7632
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 184
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ9532
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K53
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ AQ753

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 185
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ K9832
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 972

South:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AKQ87
 ♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 186	♠ KJ762	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ853	
Vul: None	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 187	♠ AQJ9432	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 104	
HCP: 7	♣ 1095	Partner bids first.
Board: 188	♠ 4	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9654	
Board: 189	♠ A543	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 65	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1084	
HCP: 5	♣ J987	Partner bids first.
Board: 190	♠ AQ72	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ542	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 642	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ762	♠ 3	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ853	♥ Q4	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 972	♦ KQ85	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KQJ963				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ9432	♠ K6				
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ 8			1NT	5♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 104	♦ KQJ87653	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 1095	♣ 84				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ K1087	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ Q96	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A75	♦ K63	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ9654	♣ 732	2. automat			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A543	♠ 7				
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ KQJ942			1NT	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 1084	♦ 765	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J987	♣ A42	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ72	♠ K10643	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ542	♥ 86	Pass	Pass	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ K2	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 642	♣ J1053	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 4♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 186	♠ 3	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ963	

Board: 187	♠ K6	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ87653	
HCP: 9	♣ 84	You bid first.

Board: 188	♠ K1087	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q96	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 732	

Board: 189	♠ 7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ942	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 765	
HCP: 10	♣ A42	You bid first.

Board: 190	♠ K10643	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 86	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K2	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J1053	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ762	♠ 3	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ853	♥ Q4	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 972	♦ KQ85	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KQJ963				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ9432	♠ K6			1NT	5♦
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ 8	5♥	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 104	♦ KQJ87653				
South HCP: 9	♣ 1095	♣ 84				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ K1087	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ Q96	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A75	♦ K63	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ9654	♣ 732	2. automat			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A543	♠ 7			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ KQJ942	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 1084	♦ 765	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 10	♣ J987	♣ A42				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ72	♠ K10643	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ542	♥ 86	Pass	Pass	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ K2	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 642	♣ J1053	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 4♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 191	♠ 3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ54	

Board: 192	♠ K87	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ64	

Board: 193	♠ 762	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J1073	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 975	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 194	♠ 10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK7642	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

Board: 195	♠ 765	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J97	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ 102
♦ KQ1087
♣ AQJ54

South:
♠ AKJ986
♥ 9854
♦ J92
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 192
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ K87
♥ 85
♦ AK6
♣ KQJ64

South:
♠ Q10963
♥ KJ6
♦ 75
♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 193
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♦ E

North:
♠ 762
♥ J1073
♦ QJ3
♣ 975

South:
♠ AQ10985
♥ K92
♦ A6
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	3♠
4♦	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 194
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ AK7642
♦ K84
♣ K83

South:
♠ Q9532
♥ J
♦ 1076
♣ Q1076

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 195
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 765
♥ KJ9
♦ 10632
♣ J97

South:
♠ AQ942
♥ 4
♦ AQJ8
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 191 ♠ AKJ986
Dealer: E ♥ 9854
Vul: EW ♦ J92
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ Q10963
Dealer: W ♥ KJ6
Vul: None ♦ 75
HCP: 6 ♣ 732

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ AQ10985
Dealer: E ♥ K92
Vul: NS ♦ A6
HCP: 13 ♣ 84

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ Q9532
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ 1076
HCP: 5 ♣ Q1076

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ AQ942
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ8
HCP: 16 ♣ K103

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ 102
♦ KQ1087
♣ AQJ54

South:
♠ AKJ986
♥ 9854
♦ J92
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 192
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ K87
♥ 85
♦ AK6
♣ KQJ64

South:
♠ Q10963
♥ KJ6
♦ 75
♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 193
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♦ E

North:
♠ 762
♥ J1073
♦ QJ3
♣ 975

South:
♠ AQ10985
♥ K92
♦ A6
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	3♠
4♦	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 194
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ AK7642
♦ K84
♣ K83

South:
♠ Q9532
♥ J
♦ 1076
♣ Q1076

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 195
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 765
♥ KJ9
♦ 10632
♣ J97

South:
♠ AQ942
♥ 4
♦ AQJ8
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 196
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ AJ3
♥ AJ1084
♦ KQJ3
♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ 106
♥ 9432
♦ J1042
♣ A65

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ A985
♥ K108
♦ A9
♣ AJ54

West Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ K75
♥ 10865432
♦ 2
♣ 107

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ 832
♥ 10
♦ AKJ1092
♣ Q103

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ AJ1084
 ♦ KQJ3
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 76532
 ♦ 94
 ♣ J962

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 197
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ 9432
 ♦ J1042
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ AKJ10
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 10972

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♥
3♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 198
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ K108
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AJ54

South:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ QJ764
 ♦ 7
 ♣ Q1076

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 199
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ 10865432
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ KQ983
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 200
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ 832
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKJ1092
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ Q975
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 9875

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 196
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 1

♠ 87
♥ 76532
♦ 94
♣ J962

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 197
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ A95
♥ AKJ10
♦ KQ
♣ 10972

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 198
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ K63
♥ QJ764
♦ 7
♣ Q1076

West Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 199
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ Q104
♥ KQ9
♦ KQ983
♣ A8

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 200
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ AKJ4
♥ Q975
♦ 5
♣ 9875

West Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ AJ1084
 ♦ KQJ3
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 76532
 ♦ 94
 ♣ J962

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 197
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ 9432
 ♦ J1042
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ AKJ10
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 10972

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♥
3♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 198
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ K108
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AJ54

South:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ QJ764
 ♦ 7
 ♣ Q1076

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 199
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ 10865432
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ KQ983
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 200
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ 832
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKJ1092
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ Q975
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 9875

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 201 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ 1072
Vul: Both ♦ A1098
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ1042

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ A102
Dealer: W ♥ A107
Vul: EW ♦ Q8532
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ

West Opens 1NT.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ J8542
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ 83
HCP: 1 ♣ 108632

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ10764
HCP: 13 ♣ K932

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ J864
Dealer: E ♥ KQ5
Vul: EW ♦ 64
HCP: 6 ♣ 10873

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ KQ97653			1NT	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ J5				
North HCP: 8	♦ A1098	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1042	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A102	♠ 863	1NT	X ¹	XX	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ J983	X	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ Q8532	♦ J4	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ	♣ J932				
Contract: 2♥ X S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8542	♠ 3			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ KJ5432	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 83	♦ 65	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 108632	♣ AKQ9	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ J9876	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ A8762	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ10764	♦ 9	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 5	♣ K932	♣ 107	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J864	♠ A7			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ J874	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 64	♦ AQJ1093	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10873	♣ 4	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 201 ♠ KQ97653
Dealer: E ♥ J5
Vul: Both ♦ K52
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ 863
Dealer: W ♥ J983
Vul: EW ♦ J4
HCP: 3 ♣ J932

West Opens 1NT.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ KJ5432
Vul: None ♦ 65
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ9

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204 ♠ J9876
Dealer: W ♥ A8762
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 5 ♣ 107

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205 ♠ A7
Dealer: E ♥ J874
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ1093
HCP: 12 ♣ 4

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ KQ97653			1NT	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ J5				
North HCP: 8	♦ A1098	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1042	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A102	♠ 863	1NT	X ¹	XX	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ J983	X	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ Q8532	♦ J4	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ	♣ J932				
Contract: 2♥ X S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8542	♠ 3			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ KJ5432	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 83	♦ 65	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 108632	♣ AKQ9	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ J9876	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ A8762	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ10764	♦ 9	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 5	♣ K932	♣ 107	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J864	♠ A7			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ J874	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 64	♦ AQJ1093	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10873	♣ 4	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 206 ♠ AK87
Dealer: W ♥ 854
Vul: Both ♦ A109
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ8

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ J4
Dealer: E ♥ 85
Vul: NS ♦ QJ7
HCP: 5 ♣ J108732

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ AKQ82
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KJ864
HCP: 17 ♣ A105

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ A72
Dealer: E ♥ 98
Vul: None ♦ A96
HCP: 11 ♣ K9764

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ K3
Dealer: W ♥ Q4
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10943
HCP: 10 ♣ 932

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ 854
 ♦ A109
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ 83
 ♣ Q10932

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	Pass	2♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 207
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 85
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ J108732

South:
 ♠ AK107653
 ♥ J3
 ♦ K1084
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 208
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ82
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ864
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A10963
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J9742

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 209
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ 98
 ♦ A96
 ♣ K9764

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ1076532
 ♦ J
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
		1NT	4♥
AP			

Board: 210
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ AJ10943
 ♣ 932

South:
 ♠ 987542
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ 765
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 206	♠ 1092	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	
HCP: 5	♣ Q10932	Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ AK107653	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1084	
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ 73	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A10963	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J9742	
Board: 209	♠ 8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1076532	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J53	
Board: 210	♠ 987542	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1065	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 765	
HCP: 3	♣ K	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ 854
 ♦ A109
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ 83
 ♣ Q10932

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	Pass	2♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 207
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 85
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ J108732

South:
 ♠ AK107653
 ♥ J3
 ♦ K1084
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 208
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ82
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ864
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A10963
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J9742

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 209
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ 98
 ♦ A96
 ♣ K9764

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ1076532
 ♦ J
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
		1NT	4♥
AP			

Board: 210
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ AJ10943
 ♣ 932

South:
 ♠ 987542
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ 765
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 211 ♠ 1097
Dealer: E ♥ KQ4
Vul: Both ♦ 732
HCP: 5 ♣ 10965

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ J6
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ AQ8762
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ54

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ 6542
Dealer: E ♥ QJ86
Vul: EW ♦ 9642
HCP: 3 ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ A3
Dealer: W ♥ AJ9852
Vul: None ♦ A73
HCP: 17 ♣ A7

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ K8
Dealer: E ♥ Q7632
Vul: NS ♦ 954
HCP: 6 ♣ J104

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ 732
 ♣ 10965

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1093
 ♦ J1094
 ♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
XX	3♣	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 212
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ8762
 ♣ AQ54

South:
 ♠ KQ75
 ♥ 74
 ♦ J95
 ♣ J1082

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
2NT ²	3♦	4♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 213
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 6542
 ♥ QJ86
 ♦ 9642
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ K32
 ♦ AKQJ73
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 214
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AJ9852
 ♦ A73
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ J876542
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ J64

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 215
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ Q7632
 ♦ 954
 ♣ J104

South:
 ♠ QJ62
 ♥ K10
 ♦ A63
 ♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 211 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1093
Vul: Both ♦ J1094
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ84

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ KQ75
Dealer: W ♥ 74
Vul: None ♦ J95
HCP: 7 ♣ J1082

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ K32
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ73
HCP: 13 ♣ 85

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ J876542
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 1085
HCP: 2 ♣ J64

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ QJ62
Dealer: E ♥ K10
Vul: NS ♦ A63
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ95

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ 732
 ♣ 10965

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1093
 ♦ J1094
 ♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
XX	3♣	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 212
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ8762
 ♣ AQ54

South:
 ♠ KQ75
 ♥ 74
 ♦ J95
 ♣ J1082

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
2NT ²	3♦	4♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 213
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 6542
 ♥ QJ86
 ♦ 9642
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ K32
 ♦ AKQJ73
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 214
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AJ9852
 ♦ A73
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ J876542
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ J64

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 215
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ Q7632
 ♦ 954
 ♣ J104

South:
 ♠ QJ62
 ♥ K10
 ♦ A63
 ♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 216 ♠ A108
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10932
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ3

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ 76
Dealer: E ♥ Q76
Vul: EW ♦ J872
HCP: 3 ♣ 8752

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ KQJ1073
Dealer: W ♥ A42
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 16 ♣ K82

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ 843
Dealer: E ♥ 763
Vul: None ♦ Q42
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ82

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ AQJ532
Dealer: W ♥ QJ8
Vul: NS ♦ K983
HCP: 13 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ KJ10932
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KJ3

South:
 ♠ 9742
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AJ62
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
	3♦ ³	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 217
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ J872
 ♣ 8752

South:
 ♠ Q842
 ♥ AK543
 ♦ K65
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
	3♣	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 218
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1073
 ♥ A42
 ♦ K
 ♣ K82

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ QJ10983
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 219
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠X S

North:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ 763
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ AJ82

South:
 ♠ KJ9752
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ 653
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
3♣	3♠	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 220
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ532
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ K983
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ A10873

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 216 ♠ 9742
Dealer: W ♥ 54
Vul: Both ♦ AJ62
HCP: 5 ♣ 986

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ Q842
Dealer: E ♥ AK543
Vul: EW ♦ K65
HCP: 16 ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ K1097
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10983
HCP: 6 ♣ 53

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ KJ9752
Dealer: E ♥ KQ
Vul: None ♦ 653
HCP: 12 ♣ K7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ 1094
Dealer: W ♥ 54
Vul: NS ♦ AJ2
HCP: 9 ♣ A10873

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ KJ10932
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KJ3

South:
 ♠ 9742
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AJ62
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
	3♦ ³	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 217
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ J872
 ♣ 8752

South:
 ♠ Q842
 ♥ AK543
 ♦ K65
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
	3♣	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 218
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1073
 ♥ A42
 ♦ K
 ♣ K82

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ QJ10983
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 219
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠X S

North:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ 763
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ AJ82

South:
 ♠ KJ9752
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ 653
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
3♣	3♠	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 220
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ532
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ K983
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ A10873

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 221 ♠ 876
Dealer: E ♥ 94
Vul: Both ♦ AJ654
HCP: 5 ♣ 986

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ AKQ974
Dealer: W ♥ 1072
Vul: None ♦ AJ6
HCP: 14 ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 223 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: NS ♦ Q10642
HCP: 4 ♣ Q876

East Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ 105
Dealer: W ♥ K32
Vul: EW ♦ KQ63
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ6

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ Q107642
Dealer: E ♥ 1098
Vul: None ♦ 106
HCP: 2 ♣ 108

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 876	♠ 93			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ KQJ10852	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ654	♦ 3	2NT	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 986	♣ KQ10	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ974	♠ 53				
Vul: None	♥ 1072	♥ K854	1NT	2♣ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ 9	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 5	♣ 8	♣ Q97542				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ AJ102			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ AJ842	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ Q10642	♦ K98	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q876	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 105	♠ Q632				
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ J10964	1NT	X ¹	XX	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ63	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ6	♣ 103	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q107642	♠ 95			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1098	♥ K7	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 106	♦ KQ9752	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 108	♣ K72	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 221 ♠ 93
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ10852
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ K854
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 5 ♣ Q97542

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ AJ102
Dealer: E ♥ AJ842
Vul: NS ♦ K98
HCP: 13 ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ Q632
Dealer: W ♥ J10964
Vul: EW ♦ 74
HCP: 3 ♣ 103

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ 95
Dealer: E ♥ K7
Vul: None ♦ KQ9752
HCP: 11 ♣ K72

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 876	♠ 93			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ KQJ10852	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ654	♦ 3	2NT	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 986	♣ KQ10	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ974	♠ 53				
Vul: None	♥ 1072	♥ K854	1NT	2♣ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ 9	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 5	♣ 8	♣ Q97542				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ AJ102			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ AJ842	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ Q10642	♦ K98	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q876	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 105	♠ Q632				
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ J10964	1NT	X ¹	XX	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ63	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ6	♣ 103	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q107642	♠ 95			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1098	♥ K7	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 106	♦ KQ9752	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 108	♣ K72	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 226	♠ J7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 227	♠ K542	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J87	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ943	Partner bids first.

Board: 228	♠ J4	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ94	

Board: 229	♠ 52	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J942	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 103	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q10865	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 230	♠ 872	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ AK532	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AKJ106
 ♦ AJ1042
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ Q10653
 ♥ 83
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ 7632

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 227
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ K542
 ♥ J87
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KJ943

South:
 ♠ J1087
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
3♣ ²	X	Pass	Pass
3♦	4♣	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			

Board: 228
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AK976
 ♣ KQJ94

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ J1053
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
1NT	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 229
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ J942
 ♦ 103
 ♣ Q10865

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ Q9862
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 230
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ KJ1053
 ♦ AK532
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ QJ104
 ♥ 974
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KJ842

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 226	♠ Q10653	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 7632	

Board: 227	♠ J1087	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ 85	You bid first.

Board: 228	♠ AQ2	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J1053	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 873	

Board: 229	♠ A84	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9862	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 230	♠ QJ104	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 974	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ842	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J7

♥ AKJ106

♦ AJ1042

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q10653

♥ 83

♦ Q8

♣ 7632

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ K542

♥ J87

♦ 7

♣ KJ943

South:

♠ J1087

♥ AK5

♦ AKJ2

♣ 85

West North East South

1NT X¹

3♣² X Pass Pass

3♦ 4♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ 6

♦ AK976

♣ KQJ94

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ J1053

♦ Q83

♣ 873

West North East South

1NT 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 52

♥ J942

♦ 103

♣ Q10865

South:

♠ A84

♥ AQ7

♦ Q9862

♣ A9

West North East South

1NT X¹

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

3♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 872

♥ KJ1053

♦ AK532

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ104

♥ 974

♦ 9

♣ KJ842

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 231 ♠ K86
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: Both ♦ 104
HCP: 5 ♣ Q109865

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ A65
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AQ9652
HCP: 10 ♣ 10975

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ J2
Dealer: E ♥ J853
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ9753

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ K4
Dealer: W ♥ A3
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10984
HCP: 12 ♣ J85

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235 ♠ 73
Dealer: E ♥ 108
Vul: NS ♦ 9875
HCP: 0 ♣ 106542

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ K86

♥ 82

♦ 104

♣ Q109865

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKJ1096

♦ J76

♣ A

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ A65

♥ —

♦ AQ9652

♣ 10975

South:

♠ K942

♥ J8542

♦ 7

♣ J63

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2NT Pass

3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ J2

♥ J853

♦ 9

♣ QJ9753

South:

♠ K9

♥ K7

♦ AKJ108752

♣ 8

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♥ Pass 2♠ 3♦

3♠ Pass 4♠ 5♦

X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ A3

♦ KJ10984

♣ J85

South:

♠ Q87

♥ QJ872

♦ Q76

♣ Q9

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass Pass 2♠ 3♦

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 73

♥ 108

♦ 9875

♣ 106542

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AJ7652

♦ —

♣ A93

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹

4♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 231
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ QJ5
♥ AKJ1096
♦ J76
♣ A

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 232
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ K942
♥ J8542
♦ 7
♣ J63

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ K9
♥ K7
♦ AKJ108752
♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ Q87
♥ QJ872
♦ Q76
♣ Q9

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ AKQ9
♥ AJ7652
♦ —
♣ A93

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ K86

♥ 82

♦ 104

♣ Q109865

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKJ1096

♦ J76

♣ A

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ A65

♥ —

♦ AQ9652

♣ 10975

South:

♠ K942

♥ J8542

♦ 7

♣ J63

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2NT Pass

3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ J2

♥ J853

♦ 9

♣ QJ9753

South:

♠ K9

♥ K7

♦ AKJ108752

♣ 8

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♥ Pass 2♠ 3♦

3♠ Pass 4♠ 5♦

X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ A3

♦ KJ10984

♣ J85

South:

♠ Q87

♥ QJ872

♦ Q76

♣ Q9

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass Pass 2♠ 3♦

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 73

♥ 108

♦ 9875

♣ 106542

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AJ7652

♦ —

♣ A93

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹

4♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 236	♠ 97	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10982	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 237	♠ 76	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J976432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 238	♠ KQ97632	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 765	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 10	♣ J6	You bid first.

Board: 239	♠ 5	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 952	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10982	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ98	Partner bids first.

Board: 240	♠ 5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A42	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AK10982
 ♦ QJ94
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A1042
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ 87
 ♣ J10742

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 237
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J976432
 ♣ J83

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ A96
 ♦ AQ105
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♦	Pass	2♥	X
3♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 238
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ KQ97632
 ♥ 765
 ♦ A
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A109
 ♦ QJ9843
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	4♣	AP

Board: 239
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 952
 ♦ A10982
 ♣ KJ98

South:
 ♠ KQ10972
 ♥ QJ1086
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
2NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 240
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K74
 ♦ AKQJ64
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ J532
 ♦ 53
 ♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 236
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ A1042
♥ Q4
♦ 87
♣ J10742

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 19

♠ AK5
♥ A96
♦ AQ105
♣ Q65

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ J
♥ A109
♦ QJ9843
♣ 732

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ KQ10972
♥ QJ1086
♦ 7
♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ 963
♥ J532
♦ 53
♣ Q987

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AK10982
 ♦ QJ94
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A1042
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ 87
 ♣ J10742

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 237
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J976432
 ♣ J83

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ A96
 ♦ AQ105
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♦	Pass	2♥	X
3♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 238
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ KQ97632
 ♥ 765
 ♦ A
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A109
 ♦ QJ9843
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	4♣	AP

Board: 239
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 952
 ♦ A10982
 ♣ KJ98

South:
 ♠ KQ10972
 ♥ QJ1086
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
2NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 240
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K74
 ♦ AKQJ64
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ J532
 ♦ 53
 ♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 241 ♠ Q1085
Dealer: E ♥ 42
Vul: EW ♦ K84
HCP: 6 ♣ J1083

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ 532
Dealer: W ♥ AK10732
Vul: Both ♦ A5
HCP: 11 ♣ 108

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ 105432
Vul: NS ♦ K102
HCP: 3 ♣ 762

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ J9864
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ107654

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ Q54
Dealer: E ♥ J42
Vul: None ♦ A98432
HCP: 7 ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q1085
 ♥ 42
 ♦ K84
 ♣ J1083

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ A93
 ♦ 975
 ♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♦	X	XX ²	2♠
3♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. artificial			

Board: 242
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ AK10732
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ 1076
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 973
 ♣ Q9432

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 243
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 105432
 ♦ K102
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AQ94
 ♣ J1095

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 244
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J9864
 ♥ K
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ107654

South:
 ♠ Q1052
 ♥ 97
 ♦ A1064
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	4♥	AP

Board: 245
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ J42
 ♦ A98432
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ AKJ1096
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ 5
 ♣ J75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 241 ♠ AK6
Dealer: E ♥ A93
Vul: EW ♦ 975
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ94

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ 1076
Dealer: W ♥ 86
Vul: Both ♦ 973
HCP: 2 ♣ Q9432

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ KQ6
Dealer: E ♥ A8
Vul: NS ♦ AQ94
HCP: 16 ♣ J1095

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ Q1052
Dealer: W ♥ 97
Vul: Both ♦ A1064
HCP: 9 ♣ K92

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ AKJ1096
Dealer: E ♥ Q75
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 11 ♣ J75

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q1085
 ♥ 42
 ♦ K84
 ♣ J1083

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ A93
 ♦ 975
 ♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♦	X	XX ²	2♠
3♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. artificial			

Board: 242
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ AK10732
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ 1076
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 973
 ♣ Q9432

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 243
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 105432
 ♦ K102
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AQ94
 ♣ J1095

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 244
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J9864
 ♥ K
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ107654

South:
 ♠ Q1052
 ♥ 97
 ♦ A1064
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	4♥	AP

Board: 245
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ J42
 ♦ A98432
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ AKJ1096
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ 5
 ♣ J75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 246 ♠ KJ1072
Dealer: W ♥ A984
Vul: EW ♦ A3
HCP: 16 ♣ A2

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 247 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ J9743
Vul: None ♦ 9753
HCP: 2 ♣ J84

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: W ♥ AQ8542
Vul: NS ♦ K6
HCP: 12 ♣ 104

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ KJ4
Dealer: E ♥ 8762
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ93

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250 ♠ J42
Dealer: W ♥ AQ98
Vul: NS ♦ KQ107
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ

West Opens 1NT.

East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KJ1072

♥ A984

♦ A3

♣ A2

South:

♠ 43

♥ QJ1062

♦ Q4

♣ 9863

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠X S

North:

♠ 7

♥ J9743

♦ 9753

♣ J84

South:

♠ AKQ8654

♥ 5

♦ Q102

♣ Q3

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2NT Pass Pass 3♠

X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ AQ8542

♦ K6

♣ 104

South:

♠ 52

♥ 93

♦ 9532

♣ KJ952

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass

2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦X N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ 8762

♦ 98

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ 5

♥ QJ5

♦ AQ106532

♣ A10

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass Pass

2♠ Pass Pass 3♦

Pass Pass X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ AQ98

♦ KQ107

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 1053

♥ J4

♦ J8432

♣ 1064

West North East South

1NT X¹ XX 2♦

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 246
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 43
♥ QJ1062
♦ Q4
♣ 9863

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ AKQ8654
♥ 5
♦ Q102
♣ Q3

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ 52
♥ 93
♦ 9532
♣ KJ952

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ 5
♥ QJ5
♦ AQ106532
♣ A10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ 1053
♥ J4
♦ J8432
♣ 1064

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KJ1072

♥ A984

♦ A3

♣ A2

South:

♠ 43

♥ QJ1062

♦ Q4

♣ 9863

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠X S

North:

♠ 7

♥ J9743

♦ 9753

♣ J84

South:

♠ AKQ8654

♥ 5

♦ Q102

♣ Q3

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2NT Pass Pass 3♠

X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ AQ8542

♦ K6

♣ 104

South:

♠ 52

♥ 93

♦ 9532

♣ KJ952

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass

2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦X N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ 8762

♦ 98

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ 5

♥ QJ5

♦ AQ106532

♣ A10

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass Pass

2♠ Pass Pass 3♦

Pass Pass X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ AQ98

♦ KQ107

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 1053

♥ J4

♦ J8432

♣ 1064

West North East South

1NT X¹ XX 2♦

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 251	♠ KJ8543	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 82	
HCP: 4	♣ 109763	Partner bids first.
Board: 252	♠ AQ9832	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	
Board: 253	♠ 9763	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 85	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K3	
HCP: 10	♣ AK874	Partner bids first.
Board: 254	♠ AK7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ J3	You bid first.
Board: 255	♠ J103	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q102	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 653	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A1053	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ KJ8543

♥ —

♦ 82

♣ 109763

South:

♠ 1092

♥ KQ9765

♦ AJ6

♣ J

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9832

♥ AJ7

♦ 82

♣ Q2

South:

♠ —

♥ 10932

♦ AQJ10765

♣ 106

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 253

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 9763

♥ 85

♦ K3

♣ AK874

South:

♠ 102

♥ KQJ7432

♦ —

♣ J962

West North East South

1NT 3♥

4♦ AP

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AK7

♦ J10532

♣ J3

South:

♠ J102

♥ 109654

♦ 4

♣ 9842

West North East South

1NT X¹ 2♥ Pass

2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J103

♥ Q102

♦ 653

♣ A1053

South:

♠ —

♥ 983

♦ KQJ1098

♣ KJ97

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♥ Pass 2NT² Pass

4♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 251	♠ 1092	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ9765	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 11	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 252	♠ —	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 10932	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 106	
Board: 253	♠ 102	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ7432	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 7	♣ J962	You bid first.
Board: 254	♠ J102	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 109654	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 9842	Partner bids first.
Board: 255	♠ —	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 983	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1098	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ97	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ KJ8543
 ♥ —
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 109763

South:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ KQ9765
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
	2NT	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 252
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ9832
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ 82
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 10932
 ♦ AQJ10765
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 253
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 9763
 ♥ 85
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AK874

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ KQJ7432
 ♦ —
 ♣ J962

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♥
4♦	AP		

Board: 254
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ J10532
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ 109654
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 9842

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 255
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ 653
 ♣ A1053

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 983
 ♦ KQJ1098
 ♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Extended acceptance after NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 256 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ KJ953
Vul: EW ♦ J2
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ107

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ Q832
Vul: None ♦ A432
HCP: 6 ♣ 9842

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258 ♠ KQ108765
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 8754
HCP: 7 ♣ Q10

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ J4
Vul: None ♦ J963
HCP: 2 ♣ 1098752

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260 ♠ K102
Dealer: W ♥ J108
Vul: NS ♦ AQ9864
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ KJ953
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AJ107

South:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K10765
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 257
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q832
 ♦ A432
 ♣ 9842

South:
 ♠ AQJ765
 ♥ K10754
 ♦ 10
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
X	2♥	3♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 258
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:
 ♠ KQ108765
 ♥ —
 ♦ 8754
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ J942
 ♥ AQJ43
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	X	AP

Board: 259
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J4
 ♦ J963
 ♣ 1098752

South:
 ♠ KQ1072
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ A5
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 260
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ J108
 ♦ AQ9864
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ 9753
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 256
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 952
♥ 64
♦ K10765
♣ Q82

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 257
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ AQJ765
♥ K10754
♦ 10
♣ J

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 258
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ J942
♥ AQJ43
♦ Q9
♣ 85

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 259
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ KQ1072
♥ AQ82
♦ A5
♣ J3

East Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 260
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ Q65
♥ 9753
♦ 1072
♣ Q62

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ KJ953
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AJ107

South:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K10765
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 257
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q832
 ♦ A432
 ♣ 9842

South:
 ♠ AQJ765
 ♥ K10754
 ♦ 10
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
X	2♥	3♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 258
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:
 ♠ KQ108765
 ♥ —
 ♦ 8754
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ J942
 ♥ AQJ43
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	X	AP

Board: 259
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J4
 ♦ J963
 ♣ 1098752

South:
 ♠ KQ1072
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ A5
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 260
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ J108
 ♦ AQ9864
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ 9753
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 261 ♠ KQ98653
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ K9
HCP: 10 ♣ Q76

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ AK8642
Dealer: W ♥ Q832
Vul: NS ♦ K103
HCP: 12 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ KJ63
Dealer: E ♥ K6
Vul: EW ♦ J10
HCP: 9 ♣ J9543

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ AK98742
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ J65
HCP: 13 ♣ K8

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265 ♠ AK854
Dealer: E ♥ 109
Vul: NS ♦ 963
HCP: 8 ♣ J94

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ98653

♥ 4

♦ K9

♣ Q76

South:

♠ 7

♥ A72

♦ AQ10652

♣ J92

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AK8642

♥ Q832

♦ K103

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ

♥ J764

♦ 542

♣ Q1074

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2♠² Pass

3♣³ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ K6

♦ J10

♣ J9543

South:

♠ 102

♥ AQJ108532

♦ A6

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ 4♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AK98742

♥ Q

♦ J65

♣ K8

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 9654

♦ 974

♣ 9765

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2♦ Pass

2♥ 2♠ 3♣ Pass

3♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK854

♥ 109

♦ 963

♣ J94

South:

♠ 102

♥ AKJ642

♦ K2

♣ 1053

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 261 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ A72
Vul: None ♦ AQ10652
HCP: 11 ♣ J92

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 262 ♠ QJ
Dealer: W ♥ J764
Vul: NS ♦ 542
HCP: 6 ♣ Q1074

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263 ♠ 102
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ108532
Vul: EW ♦ A6
HCP: 11 ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264 ♠ Q5
Dealer: W ♥ 9654
Vul: Both ♦ 974
HCP: 2 ♣ 9765

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265 ♠ 102
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ642
Vul: NS ♦ K2
HCP: 11 ♣ 1053

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ98653

♥ 4

♦ K9

♣ Q76

South:

♠ 7

♥ A72

♦ AQ10652

♣ J92

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AK8642

♥ Q832

♦ K103

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ

♥ J764

♦ 542

♣ Q1074

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2♠² Pass

3♣³ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ K6

♦ J10

♣ J9543

South:

♠ 102

♥ AQJ108532

♦ A6

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ 4♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AK98742

♥ Q

♦ J65

♣ K8

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 9654

♦ 974

♣ 9765

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2♦ Pass

2♥ 2♠ 3♣ Pass

3♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK854

♥ 109

♦ 963

♣ J94

South:

♠ 102

♥ AKJ642

♦ K2

♣ 1053

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 266	♠ 54	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK7432	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 11	♣ A543	You bid first.
Board: 267	♠ 97643	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A62	
Board: 268	♠ KQ1053	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	
Board: 269	♠ 1052	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 102	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 652	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 107643	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 6♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 270	♠ 5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ6542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q104	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AK7432
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A543

South:
 ♠ AQ102
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K976
 ♣ 10972

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 267
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 97643
 ♥ 108
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ KJ7532
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
		AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 268
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ1053
 ♥ A98
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ J10654
 ♦ 10963
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
		AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 269
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 652
 ♣ 107643

South:
 ♠ KQJ763
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ Q1097
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass
5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5
 4. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 270
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQ6542
 ♦ A76
 ♣ Q104

South:
 ♠ 10862
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 266	♠ AQ102	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K976	
HCP: 9	♣ 10972	Partner bids first.

Board: 267	♠ K8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ7532	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ73	

Board: 268	♠ A7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J10654	
Vul: Both	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 63	

Board: 269	♠ KQJ763	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1097	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 6♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 270	♠ 10862	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ53	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AK7432
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A543

South:
 ♠ AQ102
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K976
 ♣ 10972

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 267
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 97643
 ♥ 108
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ KJ7532
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
		AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 268
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ1053
 ♥ A98
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ J10654
 ♦ 10963
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
		AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 269
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 652
 ♣ 107643

South:
 ♠ KQJ763
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ Q1097
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass
5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5
 4. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 270
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQ6542
 ♦ A76
 ♣ Q104

South:
 ♠ 10862
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 271 ♠ 8764
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: EW ♦ A62
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ43

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AK10854
Vul: None ♦ KJ9843
HCP: 11 ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273 ♠ 1098763
Dealer: E ♥ 95
Vul: EW ♦ AK
HCP: 7 ♣ 874

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274 ♠ 865
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ96
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ94

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 275 ♠ Q10952
Dealer: E ♥ 65
Vul: None ♦ J975
HCP: 5 ♣ Q7

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 8764

♥ 74

♦ A62

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ J32

♥ AKQ1062

♦ J

♣ 1062

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10854

♦ KJ9843

♣ 8

South:

♠ 109854

♥ Q2

♦ 107

♣ KJ102

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 4♥² Pass

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Texas

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥X S

North:

♠ 1098763

♥ 95

♦ AK

♣ 874

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ KQ7632

♦ 108

♣ J9

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♠² Pass 3♣³ 3♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 865

♥ KQJ96

♦ 7

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ K2

♥ 532

♦ AJ1042

♣ Q108

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q10952

♥ 65

♦ J975

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQJ108

♦ K62

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1NT X¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 271	♠ J32	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1062	

Board: 272	♠ 109854	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 107	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ102	Partner bids first.

Board: 273	♠ AQJ	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ7632	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 274	♠ K2	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 532	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q108	

Board: 275	♠ AJ	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ108	
Vul: None	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ6	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 8764

♥ 74

♦ A62

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ J32

♥ AKQ1062

♦ J

♣ 1062

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10854

♦ KJ9843

♣ 8

South:

♠ 109854

♥ Q2

♦ 107

♣ KJ102

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 4♥² Pass

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Texas

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥X S

North:

♠ 1098763

♥ 95

♦ AK

♣ 874

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ KQ7632

♦ 108

♣ J9

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♠² Pass 3♣³ 3♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 865

♥ KQJ96

♦ 7

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ K2

♥ 532

♦ AJ1042

♣ Q108

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q10952

♥ 65

♦ J975

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQJ108

♦ K62

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1NT X¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 276 ♠ K873 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ KJ109843
Vul: EW ♦ K You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ J

Board: 277 ♠ Q974 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 1087 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 2 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 2 ♣ 109765 Partner bids first.

Board: 278 ♠ — West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AK10632 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 2 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ862

Board: 279 ♠ 9763 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 84 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 53 East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 0 ♣ 86542 West Bids 6♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 280 ♠ AKJ1087 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ QJ95 East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 108 East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ 6 You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K873

♥ KJ109843

♦ K

♣ J

South:

♠ A9

♥ —

♦ A10632

♣ K109764

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ Q974

♥ 1087

♦ 2

♣ 109765

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ AQ2

♦ QJ

♣ KQ82

West North East South

1NT X¹

3♣² Pass 3♦³ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

3. automat

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10632

♦ 2

♣ KQJ862

South:

♠ 9876

♥ 98

♦ KQ974

♣ 43

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹ 4♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♠ W

North:

♠ 9763

♥ 84

♦ 53

♣ 86542

South:

♠ 10

♥ K53

♦ KJ109864

♣ J9

West North East South

1NT 3♦

3♠ Pass 3NT Pass

6♠ AP

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ AKJ1087

♥ QJ95

♦ 108

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 84

♦ J654

♣ 108743

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ X 2♥

Pass Pass 3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 276
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ A9
♥ —
♦ A10632
♣ K109764

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ KJ82
♥ AQ2
♦ QJ
♣ KQ82

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ 9876
♥ 98
♦ KQ974
♣ 43

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ 10
♥ K53
♦ KJ109864
♣ J9

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ Q5
♥ 84
♦ J654
♣ 108743

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K873

♥ KJ109843

♦ K

♣ J

South:

♠ A9

♥ —

♦ A10632

♣ K109764

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ Q974

♥ 1087

♦ 2

♣ 109765

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ AQ2

♦ QJ

♣ KQ82

West North East South

1NT X¹

3♣² Pass 3♦³ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

3. automat

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10632

♦ 2

♣ KQJ862

South:

♠ 9876

♥ 98

♦ KQ974

♣ 43

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹ 4♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♠ W

North:

♠ 9763

♥ 84

♦ 53

♣ 86542

South:

♠ 10

♥ K53

♦ KJ109864

♣ J9

West North East South

1NT 3♦

3♠ Pass 3NT Pass

6♠ AP

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ AKJ1087

♥ QJ95

♦ 108

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 84

♦ J654

♣ 108743

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ X 2♥

Pass Pass 3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 281 ♠ 873
Dealer: E ♥ K1075
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ976

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ KQJ986
Dealer: W ♥ J6
Vul: EW ♦ A8
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ9

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ 10872
Dealer: E ♥ KQ98
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 6 ♣ J932

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10532
Vul: EW ♦ 72
HCP: 9 ♣ A863

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285 ♠ 852
Dealer: E ♥ KJ107
Vul: EW ♦ KQ732
HCP: 9 ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 873	♠ AQ10642			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K1075	♥ 96	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ KJ98	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ976	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ986	♠ A43	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ 8743	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ 1064	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ9	♣ 1043	2. automat			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10872	♠ —			1NT	3♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ98	♥ 104	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ AQJ10985	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J932	♣ 10864	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ 10983	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10532	♥ 8	2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ KQJ1054	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A863	♣ 95	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 852	♠ Q76			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ107	♥ AQ9532	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ732	♦ J86	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ 5	2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
Contract: 3♣ E			3. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 281 ♠ AQ10642
Dealer: E ♥ 96
Vul: NS ♦ KJ98
HCP: 11 ♣ J

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 282 ♠ A43
Dealer: W ♥ 8743
Vul: EW ♦ 1064
HCP: 4 ♣ 1043

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 104
Vul: None ♦ AQJ10985
HCP: 7 ♣ 10864

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ 10983
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ1054
HCP: 6 ♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285 ♠ Q76
Dealer: E ♥ AQ9532
Vul: EW ♦ J86
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 873	♠ AQ10642			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K1075	♥ 96	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ KJ98	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ976	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ986	♠ A43	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ 8743	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ 1064	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ9	♣ 1043	2. automat			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10872	♠ —			1NT	3♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ98	♥ 104	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ AQJ10985	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J932	♣ 10864	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ 10983	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10532	♥ 8	2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ KQJ1054	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A863	♣ 95	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 852	♠ Q76			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ107	♥ AQ9532	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ732	♦ J86	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ 5	2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
Contract: 3♣ E			3. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 286 ♠ AQJ4
Dealer: W ♥ 1054
Vul: None ♦ QJ6
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ4

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287 ♠ J104
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10965
Vul: EW ♦ 652
HCP: 4 ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 962
Vul: Both ♦ 742
HCP: 7 ♣ AK106432

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289 ♠ J10985
Dealer: E ♥ Q8
Vul: NS ♦ J8
HCP: 4 ♣ 9532

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290 ♠ KJ654
Dealer: W ♥ 84
Vul: None ♦ KQ865
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ 1054

♦ QJ6

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 98732

♥ Q

♦ 97543

♣ 32

West North East South

1NT X¹ XX 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J104

♥ QJ10965

♦ 652

♣ 2

South:

♠ 83

♥ —

♦ AJ10987

♣ AK1073

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♦ Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ 962

♦ 742

♣ AK106432

South:

♠ QJ10643

♥ AQ7

♦ 1095

♣ J

West North East South

1NT 3♣ X Pass

3♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J10985

♥ Q8

♦ J8

♣ 9532

South:

♠ K64

♥ J104

♦ AK105

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1NT X¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ 84

♦ KQ865

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q73

♥ J52

♦ J102

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 286 ♠ 98732
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ 97543
HCP: 2 ♣ 32

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287 ♠ 83
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10987
HCP: 12 ♣ AK1073

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288 ♠ QJ10643
Dealer: W ♥ AQ7
Vul: Both ♦ 1095
HCP: 10 ♣ J

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289 ♠ K64
Dealer: E ♥ J104
Vul: NS ♦ AK105
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 290 ♠ Q73
Dealer: W ♥ J52
Vul: None ♦ J102
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQJ

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ 1054

♦ QJ6

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 98732

♥ Q

♦ 97543

♣ 32

West North East South

1NT X¹ XX 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J104

♥ QJ10965

♦ 652

♣ 2

South:

♠ 83

♥ —

♦ AJ10987

♣ AK1073

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♦ Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ 962

♦ 742

♣ AK106432

South:

♠ QJ10643

♥ AQ7

♦ 1095

♣ J

West North East South

1NT 3♣ X Pass

3♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J10985

♥ Q8

♦ J8

♣ 9532

South:

♠ K64

♥ J104

♦ AK105

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1NT X¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ 84

♦ KQ865

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q73

♥ J52

♦ J102

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 291 ♠ 1094
Dealer: E ♥ 72
Vul: EW ♦ AK4
HCP: 8 ♣ J8643

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ J762
Dealer: W ♥ AK7
Vul: None ♦ AJ93
HCP: 16 ♣ K6

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293 ♠ 102
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ42
Vul: EW ♦ K7
HCP: 12 ♣ J952

East Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ97642
Vul: NS ♦ J652
HCP: 7 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ K4
Vul: EW ♦ Q107643
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ73

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 1094

♥ 72

♦ AK4

♣ J8643

South:

♠ AQJ865

♥ KQJ6

♦ J10

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J762

♥ AK7

♦ AJ93

♣ K6

South:

♠ 9854

♥ QJ8

♦ Q82

♣ 875

West North East South

1NT X¹ 2♦ X

XX² 2♥³ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ AKJ42

♦ K7

♣ J952

South:

♠ AKJ987

♥ 87

♦ Q4

♣ 876

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² X 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ XN

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ97642

♦ J652

♣ —

South:

♠ K942

♥ 53

♦ Q9

♣ KQJ97

West North East South

1NT 4♥ X AP

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ K4

♦ Q107643

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ AKQ8543

♥ 875

♦ —

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 291 ♠ AQJ865
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ6
Vul: EW ♦ J10
HCP: 14 ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 292 ♠ 9854
Dealer: W ♥ QJ8
Vul: None ♦ Q82
HCP: 5 ♣ 875

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293 ♠ AKJ987
Dealer: E ♥ 87
Vul: EW ♦ Q4
HCP: 10 ♣ 876

East Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 294 ♠ K942
Dealer: W ♥ 53
Vul: NS ♦ Q9
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ97

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295 ♠ AKQ8543
Dealer: E ♥ 875
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ10

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 1094

♥ 72

♦ AK4

♣ J8643

South:

♠ AQJ865

♥ KQJ6

♦ J10

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J762

♥ AK7

♦ AJ93

♣ K6

South:

♠ 9854

♥ QJ8

♦ Q82

♣ 875

West North East South

1NT X¹ 2♦ X

XX² 2♥³ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ AKJ42

♦ K7

♣ J952

South:

♠ AKJ987

♥ 87

♦ Q4

♣ 876

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² X 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ XN

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ97642

♦ J652

♣ —

South:

♠ K942

♥ 53

♦ Q9

♣ KQJ97

West North East South

1NT 4♥ X AP

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ K4

♦ Q107643

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ AKQ8543

♥ 875

♦ —

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 296	♠ K10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ943	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A653	

Board: 297	♠ J10972	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1053	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9843	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 10	Partner bids first.

Board: 298	♠ J9642	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10863	
HCP: 7	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 299	♠ 98	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10854	

Board: 300	♠ K943	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ8642	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ QJ943
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A653

South:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ 106
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ KQ1042

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 297
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ J10972
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	X
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 298
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ J9642
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQJ10863
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ A984
 ♦ 972
 ♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	5♣	AP

Board: 299
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ A6
 ♦ KQ1092
 ♣ 10854

South:
 ♠ AKJ53
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 765
 ♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 300
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K943
 ♥ KQ8642
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ J109
 ♦ K875
 ♣ 10653

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 296 ♠ 732
Dealer: W ♥ 106
Vul: Both ♦ Q105
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ1042

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297 ♠ A643
Dealer: E ♥ AK72
Vul: None ♦ KJ10
HCP: 19 ♣ A3

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298 ♠ KQ10
Dealer: W ♥ A984
Vul: NS ♦ 972
HCP: 9 ♣ 1054

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299 ♠ AKJ53
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ 765
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ76

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 300 ♠ A5
Dealer: W ♥ J109
Vul: None ♦ K875
HCP: 8 ♣ 10653

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ QJ943
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A653

South:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ 106
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ KQ1042

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 297
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ J10972
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	X
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
 3. automat

Board: 298
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ J9642
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQJ10863
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ A984
 ♦ 972
 ♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	5♣	AP

Board: 299
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ A6
 ♦ KQ1092
 ♣ 10854

South:
 ♠ AKJ53
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 765
 ♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
		AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 300
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K943
 ♥ KQ8642
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ J109
 ♦ K875
 ♣ 10653

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 301
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ 82
♥ Q76
♦ 108652
♣ 762

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ AKQ6432
♥ Q872
♦ 94
♣ —

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ 10
♥ Q76
♦ J76
♣ A108742

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ K10653
♥ AQ3
♦ Q4
♣ AJ3

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 305
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 1094
♥ 9
♦ Q10876
♣ A976

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 82

♥ Q76

♦ 108652

♣ 762

South:

♠ J9

♥ KJ985

♦ 3

♣ AK543

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹

3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 302

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AKQ6432

♥ Q872

♦ 94

♣ —

South:

♠ 75

♥ A10943

♦ QJ83

♣ 87

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2♠² Pass

3♣³ 3♠ 4♣ Pass

Pass 4♠ X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 303

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q76

♦ J76

♣ A108742

South:

♠ AJ9843

♥ AJ

♦ K85

♣ J9

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 304

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K10653

♥ AQ3

♦ Q4

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ Q982

♥ 54

♦ J95

♣ 9542

West North East South

1NT X¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 305

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ 1094

♥ 9

♦ Q10876

♣ A976

South:

♠ AK73

♥ KQ1074

♦ 94

♣ 83

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 301 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ KJ985
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 12 ♣ AK543

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ A10943
Vul: EW ♦ QJ83
HCP: 7 ♣ 87

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303 ♠ AJ9843
Dealer: E ♥ AJ
Vul: NS ♦ K85
HCP: 14 ♣ J9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 304 ♠ Q982
Dealer: W ♥ 54
Vul: EW ♦ J95
HCP: 3 ♣ 9542

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305 ♠ AK73
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1074
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 12 ♣ 83

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 82

♥ Q76

♦ 108652

♣ 762

South:

♠ J9

♥ KJ985

♦ 3

♣ AK543

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹

3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 302

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AKQ6432

♥ Q872

♦ 94

♣ —

South:

♠ 75

♥ A10943

♦ QJ83

♣ 87

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2♠² Pass

3♣³ 3♠ 4♣ Pass

Pass 4♠ X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 303

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q76

♦ J76

♣ A108742

South:

♠ AJ9843

♥ AJ

♦ K85

♣ J9

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 304

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K10653

♥ AQ3

♦ Q4

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ Q982

♥ 54

♦ J95

♣ 9542

West North East South

1NT X¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 305

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ 1094

♥ 9

♦ Q10876

♣ A976

South:

♠ AK73

♥ KQ1074

♦ 94

♣ 83

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 306 ♠ AQ8653
Dealer: W ♥ K10
Vul: Both ♦ Q62
HCP: 11 ♣ 98

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307 ♠ Q2
Dealer: E ♥ 92
Vul: None ♦ 10986
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ1083

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1064
Vul: None ♦ K2
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ973

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ 1097
Vul: NS ♦ Q10974
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ9

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ KQ8753
Dealer: W ♥ Q7
Vul: EW ♦ KQ9
HCP: 13 ♣ J7

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ8653	♠ —	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ Q987652	2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q62	♦ J1093	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 98	♣ 43				
Contract: 5♣ E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ KJ1096			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ AJ64	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 10986	♦ J5				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1083	♣ K9	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ AJ82	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ1064	♥ 93	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ J1076	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ973	♣ 1062				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ —			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ AQ863	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10974	♦ KJ862	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	♣ K86	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ8753	♠ AJ	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ J1082	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ9	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J7	♣ KQ1094	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 306 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ Q987652
Vul: Both ♦ J1093
HCP: 3 ♣ 43

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307 ♠ KJ1096
Dealer: E ♥ AJ64
Vul: None ♦ J5
HCP: 13 ♣ K9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ AJ82
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: None ♦ J1076
HCP: 6 ♣ 1062

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AQ863
Vul: NS ♦ KJ862
HCP: 13 ♣ K86

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 310 ♠ AJ
Dealer: W ♥ J1082
Vul: EW ♦ 82
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1094

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ8653	♠ —	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ Q987652	2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q62	♦ J1093	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 98	♣ 43				
Contract: 5♣ E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ KJ1096			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ AJ64	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 10986	♦ J5				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1083	♣ K9	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ AJ82	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ1064	♥ 93	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ J1076	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ973	♣ 1062				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ —			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ AQ863	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10974	♦ KJ862	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	♣ K86	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ8753	♠ AJ	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ J1082	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ9	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J7	♣ KQ1094	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 311 ♠ 97632
Dealer: E ♥ 643
Vul: None ♦ J103
HCP: 1 ♣ 43

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312 ♠ KJ852
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ 85
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ852

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 313 ♠ AQJ654
Dealer: E ♥ 1095
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ 8542

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314 ♠ AK103
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1052
Vul: EW ♦ 1032
HCP: 14 ♣ K

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 315 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ Q10854
Vul: None ♦ Q932
HCP: 4 ♣ 84

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97632	♠ J8			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 643	♥ 82	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ J103	♦ K2	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ 43	♣ AKQ10962	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ852	♠ 1097				
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ A762	1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 85	♦ K1094	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ852	♣ K10				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ654	♠ K8				
Vul: Both	♥ 1095	♥ —			1NT	4♦
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AJ1098632	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 8542	♣ 1096				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK103	♠ QJ875				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1052	♥ 93	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1032	♦ Q74	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ QJ9	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ 75				
Vul: None	♥ Q10854	♥ AJ632			1NT	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ Q932	♦ K7	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 84	♣ KQ52	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 311 ♠ J8
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ K2
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ10962

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312 ♠ 1097
Dealer: W ♥ A762
Vul: NS ♦ K1094
HCP: 10 ♣ K10

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313 ♠ K8
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1098632
HCP: 8 ♣ 1096

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314 ♠ QJ875
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: EW ♦ Q74
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ9

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315 ♠ 75
Dealer: E ♥ AJ632
Vul: None ♦ K7
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ52

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97632	♠ J8			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 643	♥ 82	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ J103	♦ K2	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ 43	♣ AKQ10962	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ852	♠ 1097				
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ A762	1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 85	♦ K1094	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ852	♣ K10				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ654	♠ K8				
Vul: Both	♥ 1095	♥ —			1NT	4♦
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AJ1098632	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 8542	♣ 1096				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK103	♠ QJ875				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1052	♥ 93	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1032	♦ Q74	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ QJ9	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ 75				
Vul: None	♥ Q10854	♥ AJ632			1NT	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ Q932	♦ K7	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 84	♣ KQ52	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 316 ♠ AJ9543
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ73
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ 98

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317 ♠ 1063
Dealer: E ♥ K8
Vul: Both ♦ 1094
HCP: 4 ♣ J9865

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318 ♠ A108
Dealer: W ♥ K4
Vul: NS ♦ AQ73
HCP: 17 ♣ A1032

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 319 ♠ Q106532
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ AK83
HCP: 10 ♣ J9

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320 ♠ AQJ983
Dealer: W ♥ 74
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 10 ♣ K93

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ AJ9543
 ♥ KQJ73
 ♦ —
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 542
 ♦ A982
 ♣ KJ632

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 317
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ J9865

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AQ743
 ♦ AKJ85
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
X	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 318
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ A1032

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q9752
 ♦ J109
 ♣ Q9854

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 319
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q106532
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AKQ764
 ♦ J65
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 320
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ983
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 98
 ♣ K93

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ109863
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ J64

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 316
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ 2
♥ 542
♦ A982
♣ KJ632

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 317
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ 98
♥ AQ743
♦ AKJ85
♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ —
♥ Q9752
♦ J109
♣ Q9854

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ 98
♥ AKQ764
♦ J65
♣ 64

East Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 320
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ —
♥ KQ109863
♦ AQ3
♣ J64

West Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ AJ9543
 ♥ KQJ73
 ♦ —
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 542
 ♦ A982
 ♣ KJ632

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 317
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ J9865

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AQ743
 ♦ AKJ85
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
X	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 318
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ A1032

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q9752
 ♦ J109
 ♣ Q9854

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 319
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q106532
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AKQ764
 ♦ J65
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 320
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ983
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 98
 ♣ K93

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ109863
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ J64

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 321
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ 3
♥ Q854
♦ KJ6532
♣ J3

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 322
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 17

♠ KQ
♥ 1095
♦ AQ54
♣ AQ75

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AKQ1042			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q854	♥ AJ93	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ6532	♦ 74	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ 2	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ	♠ J6542	1NT	X ¹	XX	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1095	♥ J762	X	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ54	♦ 103	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ75	♣ 93				
Contract: 2♠X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 321	♠ AKQ1042	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ93	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 74	
HCP: 14	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 322	♠ J6542	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J762	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 103	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 93	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AKQ1042			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q854	♥ AJ93	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ6532	♦ 74	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ 2	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ	♠ J6542	1NT	X ¹	XX	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1095	♥ J762	X	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ54	♦ 103	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ75	♣ 93				
Contract: 2♠X S						